Public Document Pack

Brent Pension Fund Sub-Committee

Tuesday 8 October 2024 at 6.00 pm

Boardrooms 4, 5 & 6 – Brent Civic Centre, Engineers Way, Wembley, HA9 0FJ

Please note that this will be held as a physical meeting with members of the Sub-Committee requireed to attend in person

The press and public are also welcome to attend this meeting in person. Please note that the meeting is not scheduled for live webcasting.

Membership:

Members
Councillors:

Johnson (Chair)
Kennelly (Vice-Chair)
Ahmadi Moghaddam
Choudry
Crabb
Kansagra
Molloy

Substitute Members
Councillors

Dixon, Ethapemi, Mahmood and Shah

Councillors

Maurice and Patel

Non Voting Co-opted Members

Bankole

Brent Unison representative

For further information contact: Harry Ellis, Governance Officer
Tel: 020 8937 3287; Email: harry.ellis@brent.gov.uk

For electronic copies of minutes and agendas please visit:
[Council meetings and decision making | Brent Council]

recycle
for Brent

Notes for Members - Declarations of Interest:

If a Member is aware they have a Disclosable Pecuniary Interest* in an item of business, they must declare its existence and nature at the start of the meeting or when it becomes apparent and must leave the room without participating in discussion of the item.

If a Member is aware they have a Personal Interest** in an item of business, they must declare its existence and nature at the start of the meeting or when it becomes apparent.

If the Personal Interest is also significant enough to affect your judgement of a public interest and either it affects a financial position or relates to a regulatory matter then after disclosing the interest to the meeting the Member must leave the room without participating in discussion of the item, except that they may first make representations, answer questions or give evidence relating to the matter, provided that the public are allowed to attend the meeting for those purposes.

***Disclosable Pecuniary Interests:**

(a) **Employment, etc. -** Any employment, office, trade, profession or vocation carried on for profit gain.
(b) **Sponsorship -** Any payment or other financial benefit in respect of expenses in carrying out duties as a member, or of election; including from a trade union.
(c) **Contracts -** Any current contract for goods, services or works, between the Councillors or their partner (or a body in which one has a beneficial interest) and the council.
(d) **Land -** Any beneficial interest in land which is within the council's area.
(e) **Licences-** Any licence to occupy land in the council's area for a month or longer.
(f) **Corporate tenancies -** Any tenancy between the council and a body in which the Councillor or their partner have a beneficial interest.
(g) **Securities -** Any beneficial interest in securities of a body which has a place of business or land in the council's area, if the total nominal value of the securities exceeds £25,000 or one hundredth of the total issued share capital of that body or of any one class of its issued share capital.

****Personal Interests:**

The business relates to or affects:

(a) Anybody of which you are a member or in a position of general control or management, and:

- To which you are appointed by the council;
- which exercises functions of a public nature;
- which is directed is to charitable purposes;
- whose principal purposes include the influence of public opinion or policy (including a political party of trade union).

(b) The interests a of a person from whom you have received gifts or hospitality of at least £50 as a member in the municipal year;

or

A decision in relation to that business might reasonably be regarded as affecting the well-being or financial position of:

- You yourself;

a member of your family or your friend or any person with whom you have a close association or any person or body who is the subject of a registrable personal interest.

Agenda

Introductions, if appropriate.

(Agenda republished to include the attached report on 3 October 2024)

8 Local Authority Pension Fund Forum (LAPFF) Engagement Report 179 - 200

To present members with an update on engagement activity undertaken by the Local Authority Pension Fund Forum (LAPFF) on behalf of the Fund.

9 Training Update - Members' Learning and Development 201 - 218

This report provides an update on the provision of the LGPS online learning facility.

10 Minutes of the Pension Board 219 - 230

To note the minutes of the Pension Board meeting held on 3 September 2024.

(Please note agenda republished to include these minutes on the 7th October 2024.)

11 Any other urgent business

Notice of items to be raised under this heading must be given in writing to the Deputy Director Democratic Services or their representative before the meeting in accordance with Standing Order 60.

12 Exclusion of the Press and Public

The following items are not for publication as they relate to the category of exempt information set out below, as specified under Part 1, Schedule 12A of the Local Government Act 1972:

Agenda Item 6: Q2 2024-25 Investment Monitoring Report – Fund Manager performance ratings.

This appendix has been classified as exempt under Paragraph 3 of Part 1 Schedule 12A of the Local Government Act 1972, namely: “Information relating to the financial or business affairs of and particular person (including the authority holding that information).”

The press and public will be excluded from the remainder of the meeting as the report(s) to be considered contain the following category of exempt information as specified in Paragraph 3, Schedule 12A of the Local Government Act 1972, namely:

“Information relating to the financial or business affairs of any particular person (including the authority holding that information)"

13	**Low Carbon Index-tracking Global Equity Fund selection**	231 - 338

As part of the investment strategy review, the Sub-Committee agreed to a market review of the passive global equities mandate to have a greater focus on responsible investment. This report presents analysis and results of investment options for the Sub-Committee to consider.

(Agenda republished to include the attached report on 3 October 2024)

14	**Investment update**	339 - 342

To update the committee on recent developments regarding Brent Pension Fund investments.

(Agenda republished to include attached report on 3 October 2024)

15	**London CIV update**	343 - 502

To update the committee on recent developments regarding Brent Pension Fund investments held within the London CIV (CIV).

(Agenda republished to include the attached report on 3 October 2024)

Date of the next meeting: Wednesday 19 February 2025

- Please remember to set your mobile phone to silent during the meeting.
- The meeting room is accessible by lift and seats will be provided for members of the public.

This page is intentionally left blank

Brent

LONDON BOROUGH OF BRENT

MINUTES OF THE BRENT PENSION FUND SUB-COMMITTEE
Held in Board Rooms 4,5 & 6, Brent Civic Centre on Thursday 1 August 2024 at 6.00 pm

PRESENT: Councillor Johnson (Chair), Councillor Kennelly (Vice-Chair) and Councillors Ahmadi Moghaddam, Choudry, Crabb and Molloy.

Also present: Kenith Taylor (Hymans Robertson), James Glasgow (Hymans Robertson) and David Ewart (Independent Chair – Brent Pension Board)

1. **Apologies for Absence and Clarification of Alternate Members**

The Committee received apologies for the absence from Co-opted Member Elizabeth Bankole.

2. **Declarations of Interests**

Councillor Johnson declared a personal interest as a member of the Brent Pension Fund Scheme and also as a Governor of Chalkhill Primary School who were an employer member of the scheme.

3. **Minutes of the previous meeting**

RESOLVE That the minutes of the previous meeting held on 21 February 2024 be approved as an accurate record of the meeting.

4. **Matters arising**

None.

5. **Deputations (if any)**

No deputations were received.

6. **Quarterly Monitoring Report - Q1 2024**

Kenneth Taylor (Senior Investment Analyst, Hymans Robertson LLP) introduced the report, which outlined the performance of the Brent Pension Fund over the first quarter of 2024. In introducing the report, he stated that performance was in a positive position overall, with the Fund ending the period with a valuation of £ 1.26 billion, up from £1.2 the previous quarter, representing a 4% return. The Committee heard that the Fund's equities were again observed as the main drivers of returns, with Legal and General Investment Markets (LGIM's) global equity mandate as the primary contributor in monetary terms. The Fund's exposure to UK equities was also reported to have contributed to performance but on a smaller scale. Global equity markets delivered around 20% returns, and the council saw positive net contributions from its UK equity returns this quarter, although this was outperformed by global equities due to the UK's underweight to the technology sector, which continued to outperform in Q1 2024.

Continuing to present the performance of the Fund for Q1, Kenneth Taylor highlighted that, in relation to Manager Performance, LCIV Baillie Gifford Multi-Asset and LCIV Ruffer Multi-Asset had underperformed against their targets, with performance over the past 12 months and 3 years lagging behind their respective benchmarks. As a result of the Fund's downgraded rating over the last 12 months, the Committee had agreed to reduce the allocation to the LCIV Baillie Gifford Multi-Asset Fund and consider further recommendations to sell and utilise the proceeds to meet the strategic objectives of the Fund.

In presenting the performance, Kenneth Taylor highlighted that growth assets currently comprised over 50% of the pension fund, but this was planned to decrease over time. The Fund was stated to be looking to move its portfolio to consist of a greater number of protection funds, primarily in bond investments. These were often used to provide portfolios with lower-risk investments that balanced the potential risk from other, more volatile investments. An evaluation of the fund's investments was noted to be coming in the 2025 valuation to assess liabilities and how they are compared to assets. Investment strategies would also be revisited. Funding levels were discussed next; the Committee discussed current liabilities, and officers' calculations showed a healthy improvement from 2022 to 2024. The performance of tech stocks and stocks from the 'magnificent seven' tech companies were stated to be leading the way as a result of the recent artificial intelligence boom. The Committee was advised that 7-8% of fund investments were held in these companies. Whilst these were extremely profitable, officers noted that more diversification was desired going forward.

Regarding the UK equities held by the Council, officers noted they made a healthy contribution to the fund, but Capital Dynamics was not performing as expected. Property holdings through Fidelity and UBS Triton were also key investments reported to be underperforming, the reasons for which were outlined in the agenda document. Within income assets, officers highlighted that both property mandates and multi-asset funds detracted from performance on a relative basis; however, allocations to these assets were much smaller relative to the growth assets. The Committee heard that the Fund's UK government bond holdings experienced negative performance over the quarter due to rising yields, hence seeing their value fall in monetary terms. The fund's cash held increased over the period to £44.3m. The cash allocation would be used to fund future capital calls and private market investments, such as infrastructure and property investment. Overall, the fund's value had increased quite significantly, and officers were now looking to its future.

Following the presentation of the report, the Chair invited members to raise any questions or concerns, with queries and responses summarised below:

- In relation to the trajectory of LCIV Baillie Gifford Multi-Asset, the Committee agreed that reducing the exposure to risk by reducing allocations was prudent but asked what was being done to change their investment direction and how it compared to other local authority pension funds. Kenneth Taylor responded that it was the at the discretion of the Manager to invest in a range of different asset classes and, because of the economic context that managers were working within, many had moved their funds to a defensive position through decreasing their assets and increasing their bond exposure. This would be considered sensible, but assets and bonds had not performed in the way expected which had resulted lower returns than hoped for. Multi-asset funds were disproportionately affecting the view of the fund's performance, and officers would monitor these developments and adjust accordingly, but it was highlighted that managers could recalibrate their positions to restore their exposure to those markets if they saw recovery in the economy.

- The Committee asked what the desirable benchmark for the Fund was and what determined this benchmark. Officers responded, noting that it was based on various factors. Benchmarks were largely set by global equity market targets and how other investment funds performed, differentiating depending on the asset class in question. The benchmark was a measure of performance looking at the overall performance and how managers performed against that.

- The Committee highlighted that London CIV had not been performing well across the board. Sawan Shah (Head of Finance – Pensions and Companies, Brent Council) confirmed that this had been raised by several London local authorities and came up regularly in monitoring calls Brent had with LCIV. He explained that many of the equity funds on the London CIV platform were biased towards growth, but growth for active equity managers had not performed well in recent years. Officers further noted that concentration risk was a consistent factor in their evaluations. Brent had been largely unaffected by London CIV's underperformance as the Fund had not invested in active equity funds due to their investment in passive UK and Global Equity.

- In discussing the ease of divestment of underperforming investments, officers informed the Committee to keep the funds equity level, any divested assets would usually require a new investment to be made in parallel with the underperforming assets offloading. As a result, it is rare to divest parts of the fund quickly due to the need to have a new investment to cover equity.

- Noting the profitability of tech investments, Councillor Mili Patel asked if any further AI-related investments were on the horizon. Kenneth Taylor responded that the Fund was looking reduce its carbon emissions and a big step on that journey would be to look at global equity mandate, which would be reviewed over the next 3-6 months. Officers wished for a diversified strategy and suggested that the topic be part of the upcoming carbon review.

- The Committee asked why Fidelity was in review but not UBS Triton, who also had poor performance over the same period.

Officers stated that the approach UBS Triton were taking was highly rated and, whilst their performance had lagged, the way the portfolio was positioned provided a good base for the future. In addition, UBS Triton were known to have a strong management team and a more diverse base of clients. As such, there was confidence UBS Triton performance would improve. In relation to Fidelity, they have faced challenges from private sector clients who are looking to realise property investments where their funding levels were higher than expected. Fidelity had received several sell notices which would result in the value of their Fund reducing from around £450m to £200m. As such, a fund reduction of that size presented a concern around liability, which was why Brent's Pension Fund had recommended downgrading Fidelity.

- The Committee asked for further information regarding the underperformance of Capital Dynamics, highlighting that the Fund was looking to sell assets for Baillie Gifford but not Capital Dynamics. Kenneth Taylor responded that Capital Dynamics had illiquid assets which were difficult to sell. The funds were coming to the end of their life and in wind down stage with no further allocations to private equity. Sawan Shah highlighted that the long-term figures for Capital Dynamics returns had been positive since the Fund invested in 2005 and had performed well over a very long term period. In the last 2-3 years, they had not been returning at the same level because it was a very mature fund compared to the returns of those in the middle of their investment stage.

- The performance of BlackRock UK Gilts was discussed next. Kenneth Taylor explained that the protection allocation was designed to balance the risk and return profile and provide stability, but the steep rise in interest rates over the past 2 years and negative market trends had led to the poor performance.

Members welcomed the report and, with no further issues raised, thanked Hymans Robertson LLP for their presentation. Consequently, the Committee **RESOLVED** to note the report.

7. **Draft Pension Fund Year End Accounts 2023-24**

George Patsalides (Finance Analyst, Brent Council) introduced the report, presenting the draft Pension Fund Annual Accounts for the year ending 31st March 2024.

In presenting the report, George Patsalides highlighted that, during 2023/24, the value of the Pension Fund's investments had increased to £1,259m (2022/23 £1,116m). This was largely driven by a rise in global equities following a shift in rate expectations, coupled with lower-than-expected inflation figures. In relation to cashflow, this had increased over the last year and was in a positive position. He established that, overall, the Pension Fund retained a very strong financial position with healthy funding levels. He drew the Committee's attention to the regular investment monitoring reports for further details on investment performance for 2023-24.

In terms of the next steps for the year-end accounts, the Committee heard that the Audit and Standards Advisory Committee had been presented with an indicative draft audit plan in March 2024, which had now been finalised. There were timelines included for when each stage of the audit would be completed, the details of which were contained in Appendix 2 of the report. Providing an update on the progress against the timeline, officers confirmed that the audit had started in June and was underway, with the aim to be completed by September 2024. The findings would be presented to the audit and standards advisory committee.

Following the conclusion of the update, the Chair welcomed questions from the Committee. Questions and responses are summarised below:

- On the subject of the audit, Independent Chair of the Pension Board, David Ewart, announced that the Pensions team would be provided with specialist auditors and audit managers separate from the rest of the council. This was decided to provide the pension fund team with external auditors possessing a greater market focus as it was felt a different skillset was required for pension fund accounts. The hope of this being that this would provide new perspectives and insights into options available to the fund.

The audit fees could be viewed on page 102 of the Audit and Standards Advisory Committee report dated 28 March 2024. Sawan Shah (Head of Finance – Pensions and Companies, Brent Council) explained that fees were set through the Public Sector Audit Appointments (PSAA) procurement framework, which all local authorities had opted into and were beholden to. Those fees had increased significantly since the previous year as the auditors had adopted a new set of practices and criteria that needed to be appropriately resourced.

- It was stated that Brent currently had no backlog issues and, therefore, was not affected by the backstop dates imposed by the government.

In thanking the Finance team for their work on being one of the first local authorities to have their audit completed last year, the Committee **RESOLVED** to note the Draft Pension Fund Year End Accounts 2023-24.

8. **Update on Net Zero Road Map**

Sawan Shah (Head of Finance – Pensions and Companies, Brent Council) introduced the report, presenting an update on the Fund's net zero road map and London CIV's Responsible Investment Policy. The Pension Fund Sub-Committee was asked to note the update.

Officers highlighted the risks and opportunities for pursuing net zero, explaining that a pension fund's primary responsibility was to ensure it could make payments to its members, and having a balanced and diversified investment strategy was key to that. However, it was highlighted that decarbonising a portfolio which invested in multiple funds globally across many different sectors was a considerable challenge. Whilst "net zero" portfolios were noted to be hard to invest today they were also noted to open up new opportunities in time. For example, a transition to Net zero provided the opportunity to invest in companies leading the way in the climate transition. The report detailed the achievements of Pension Funds so far in relation to the transition to net zero, with Brent's Fund having developed and invested approx. £40m so far into the LCIV Infrastructure Investment Fund, of which 40% was allocated to the renewable sector.

The Pension Fund had also introduced an allocation into BlackRock's Low Carbon equity fund in 2021, and this formed a core part of the Fund's equity allocation, which was seen as the first step in the evolution of the fund's strategy to make more responsible investments and to actively reduce the overall carbon intensity of the Fund. ESG and Climate Risk considerations were also noted to play a significant part in LCIV's manager's selection and monitoring process. LCIV had recently strengthened ESG elements of the Multi-Asset Credit Fund. These changes exclude corporate issuers with the weakest ESG credentials or omit issuers that generate 10% or more of their revenues from thermal coal mining, oil and gas extraction, or power generation from thermal coal or liquid fuels.

Officers stated that they were reviewing Global Equities, which made up one of the asset classes with the highest carbon intensity, meaning reducing carbon emissions for this holding would be significant. In the previous year, the Sub-Committee had considered desirable and undesirable characteristics and key areas and how it would want any potential new mandate to be shaped in the area and officers were now reviewing different fund options from 3 fund managers against those characteristics with the recommendations to be presented to the next meeting.

Before moving on to questions, the Chair wished to note a paper circulated to the previous Committee in relation to the review of global equities, and asked for this to be circulated to all councillors to give them an understanding of the net zero journey the Fund was going on.

Having thanked Sawan Shah for the overview, the Chair invited questions and comments from members, summarised below:

- Regarding responsible investment, the Committee highlighted that the LCIV report focused heavily on climate and felt there was a lack of clarity in relation to other ESG issues such as human rights. Officers noted that the London CIV was a collective vehicle of 32 London boroughs, meaning resources needed to be targeted wisely as it would not be possible to target every ESG issue and risk spreading the focus too thin. It was stated that responsible investment strategies for most London local authorities had seen climate risk as their top priority in recent years, which had taken priority over other investment areas, with other areas not having received the same level of focus.

- Relating to ESG disclosures, the Chair asked officers to explain the meaning of ESG disclosures for the benefit of the committee's new members. Sawan Shah explained that they were initiatives taking place across industries. These initiatives created frequent reports, and these were provided to clients like Brent from London CIV which were in turn presented to the Sub-Committee.

With no further questions or comments, the Chair thanked officers for their work in delivering the road map and the Committee **RESOLVED** to note the update.

9. **Local Authority Pension Fund Forum Engagement Update**

George Patsalides (Finance Analyst, Brent Council) introduced the Local Authority Pension Fund Forum Engagement Update.

The report asked the Committee to note the update and express their view on Brent's continued membership of LAPFF (the Local Authority Pension Fund Forum). George Patsalides explained that the LAPFF was an organisation that worked on behalf of local authorities to promote the highest possible standards of corporate governance in the companies invested in, which the Brent Pension Fund joined alongside 86 other funds of the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS). The forum produced reports for its member funds every three months, highlighting the engagement activity for each quarter. The commitments pushed by LAPFF were noted to demonstrate the organisation's commitment to responsible investment and the usefulness of engagement in achieving its and the council's objectives.

Highlighting one of LAPPF's current efforts, officers noted that the LAPFF were urging large organisations in the banking industry (e.g. Barclays, HSBC) to develop their net-zero transition policies and push water and utility companies to address failures in supply infrastructure. Producers of luxury goods had also been lobbied to push for gold standards in worker pay and practice. Officers believed collaborating with other like-minded investors through the LAPFF could affect real-world change and influence companies in ESG terms. Brent Pension Fund alone would have minimal sway against these large companies, but it was felt that with sustained collective effort and pressure from the LAPFF, companies would take notice of their requests. As a result, officers recommended continued membership of the LAPFF.

- On the subject of the LAPFF's efficiency, the Committee wished for assurance that the lobbying that LAPFF were doing was working and resulting in meaningful outcomes. Sawan Shah (Head of Finance – Pensions and Companies) noted that the recent Q1 report was a good example of the LAPFF demonstrating its impact. For example, the case studies provided by Barclays and HSBC showed that LAPFF lobbying had successfully secured new commitments to reduce environmental impacts through reduced funding to projects relating to oil and gas investments. The LAPFF was now working on achieving similar changes in Canadian Banking practices. Whilst engagement with market leaders was difficult, officers noted that without the LAPFF, the current level of research, effort, and contacts would be greatly reduced.

- The Committee highlighted the opportunity to collaborate with partners across London on shared priorities outside of climate and environmental factors within ESG, such as divestment from arms sales companies, and asked whether enough engagement had taken place with the other members of LCIV to have those conversations about priorities. Officers replied that opportunities were always monitored but the Fund would not want to commit to a divestment strategy at this stage. The Fund would monitor what others were doing in relation to ESG issues outside of climate and environment, and where there was the opportunity to influence LCIV with other partners that would be considered.

- Returning to London CIVs performance, the Committee asked whether the poor performance was a pattern over the past few years. Sawan Shah noted that they had stayed above the benchmark in previous years and the figures presented showed the returns over 3 months, 12 months and 3 years. The figures were described as a snapshot in time. For example, in 2022, every asset class performed poorly, and all funds looked to have underperformed. However, due to different cycles, the funds all looked relatively good and performed well in 2021 across the board, outperforming the benchmark and peer group figures. As such, funds went through different cycles depending on the focus and market environment, and it had been a difficult environment over the last 2 years for active managers to perform well because the source of returns had been the 'magnificent seven' and if the managers were not in those in line with global markets then they performed worse. Despite this, the overall growth of the London CIV was reported to be acceptable to officers. Kenneth Taylor added that, going forward, the Fund would like to see managers allocating money to a particular part of the market or a particular strategy. Specifically, LGPS pools like the London CIV could create blended funds, which offered a greater level of sophistication to help spread the risk.

With no further questions or comments, the Committee thanked officers for their work in delivering the update and **RESOLVED** to:

(1) note the update

(2) agree that membership of the LAPFF should continue

10. **Training Plan**

George Patsalides (Finance Analyst, Brent Council) introduced the report, which provided an update on the provision of the LGPS online learning facility and informed committee members of recent training developments. In introducing the update, he highlighted that existing members of the Committee would have been provided with a training plan, and the report outlined who had completed the modules within the agreed timeframe. Those members who were new to the Committee should now have received their log-in details for the training platform and should now be able to access training. Those new Committee and Committee members who had not completed their modules were asked to follow the timelines outlined in Appendix 3 and complete 1 module a month going forward. Officers re-emphasised the importance of members sharpening their knowledge and skills in relation to the Pension Fund.

With no further questions or comments, the Chair thanked George Patsalides for his work in delivering the training plan and the Committee **RESOLVED** to note the plan.

11. **Minutes of the Pension Board (25 March 2024)**

Independent Chair of the Pension Board, David Ewart, introduced the minutes from the most recent Pension Board meeting, dated 25 March 2024. He outlined the function and structure of the Pension Board to new members of the Committee, highlighting that the Pension Board was a statutory body that reviewed the performance of the Pension Fund and was made up of an equal number of employer and member representatives. In comparison, the Pension Fund Sub-Committee's role focused on the investment and management of the Fund. The two bodies worked together to oversee the governance of the Pension Fund and received minutes of each other's meetings.

The Chair thanked David Ewart for the update provided, and with no further issues raised, it was **RESOLVED** to note the minutes from the Pension Board held on 25 March 2024.

12. **Exclusion of the Press and Public**

To consider the exclusion of the press and public from the remainder of the meeting as the remaining report to be considered contains the following category of exempt information as specified in Paragraph 3, Part 1 Schedule 12A of the Local Government Act 1972, namely: "Information relating to the financial or business affairs of any particular person (including the authority holding that information)".

At this stage in the meeting, the Chair advised that the Sub-Committee needed to move into closed session to consider the final item on the agenda. It was therefore **RESOLVED** to exclude the press and public from the remainder of the meeting as the reports and appendices to be considered contained the following category of exempt information as specified in Paragraph 3, Schedule 12A of the Local Government Access to Information Act 1972, namely:

"Information relating to the financial or business affairs of any particular person (including the Authority holding that information)".

13. **London CIV Update**

The Board received and **RESOLVED** to note a report that provided an update on recent developments regarding Brent Pension Fund investments held within the London CIV (LCIV).

14. **Any other urgent business**

None.

The meeting closed at 7.36 pm

COUNCILLOR R JOHNSON
Chair

This page is intentionally left blank

London Borough of Brent Pension Fund

Q2 2024 Investment Monitoring Report

Kenneth Taylor, Senior Investment Consultant

Agenda Item 6

Hymans Robertson LLP is a limited liability partnership registered in England and Wales with registered number OC310282. A list of members of Hymans Robertson LLP is available for inspection at One London Wall, London EC2Y 5EA, the firm's registered office. Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and licensed by the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries for a range of investment business activities. Hymans Robertson is a registered trademark of Hymans Robertson LLP.

HYMANS ROBERTSON

Executive Summary

Performance Summary
The assets combined to return 1.4% over the second quarter of 2024 to 30 June.

Global equities continued to perform well, returning 2.9% over the period, as optimism around AI continued.

UK and emerging market equities also rose by 3.7% and 5.8% over the period. The UK and emerging markets outperformed the global market as valuations remained cheap, while global valuations are elevated and are likely to weigh on longer term performance.

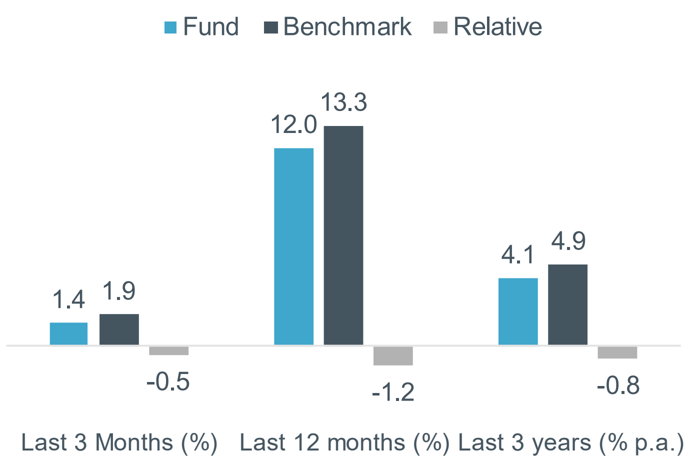
Over the quarter, the bond market fell as gilt yields ending the quarter higher than end Q1. However, we still see longer-term value in UK gilts as expectations of rate cuts should stabilise yields.

Since quarter end:
- Capital Dynamics explored liquidity options for the private equity mandate. This mandate is in run-off, hence we recommended that the Committee voted in favour of the transactions and opts for the cash election option.
- LCIV has placed its emerging markets equities fund under enhanced monitoring due to ongoing underperformance. A review is scheduled for the end of October.

Key points to note

- The Fund has posted a positive return over Q2, ending the period with a valuation of £1,279.2m, up from £1,259.7m at the end of Q1 2024.
- The Fund's passive global equity exposure was the main driver of positive return on an absolute basis, along with its exposure to UK and emerging market equities. Within the income assets, the Fund's private debt, property and multi-asset exposure contributed to performance on an absolute basis. The main detractor from performance was the Fund's government bond exposure, which fell in value as gilt yields rose over the quarter.
- On a relative basis the Fund underperformed its benchmark by 0.5%. The Fund is also behind its composite benchmark over the past 12 months and over 3 years.
- The cash held by the Fund increased over the period to £59.0m.

Fund performance vs benchmark/target



High level asset allocation

	Actual	Benchmark	Relative
Growth	56.2%	58.0%	-1.8%
Income	25.4%	25.0%	0.4%
Protection	13.9%	15.0%	-1.1%
Cash	4.6%	2.0%	2.6%

Whilst on the journey to its interim and long term targets for Property, Infrastructure and Private Debt, the current agreement is that the Fund will hold a higher allocation to DGF's.

The Fund's current target allocations are as follows:

Interim
Growth – 58%
Income/Diversifiers – 25%
Protection plus cash – 17%

Long-term
Growth – 50%
Income/Diversifiers – 35%
Protection – 15%

Last quarter, the LCIV infrastructure fund ended its ramp up period and entered its distribution phase. Income from distributions has begun to return to the Fund quarterly.

Page 13

In Q1, the Committee agreed to the partial sale of the LCIV Baillie Gifford Multi-asset fund and utilise the proceeds to meet the strategic objectives of the Fund. During Q2, the first tranche of £33m was disinvested, with £18m invested in the LCIV JP Morgan Emerging Markets Fund and £15m held in cash.

Other transaction activity included the first commitment to the London CIV UK Housing Fund.

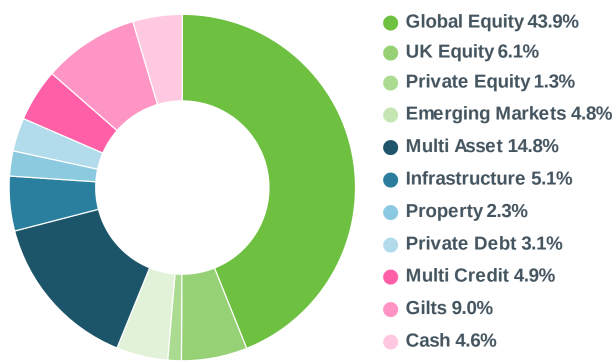
The LCIV private debt fund remains in the ramp up phase. We expect the Fund's commitments to continue to be drawn down over 2024.

Asset allocation

Manager	Valuation (£m) Q1 2024	Valuation (£m) Q2 2024	Actual Proportion	Benchmark	Relative
LGIM Global Equity	515.0	526.1	41.1%	40.0%	1.1%
LGIM UK Equity	75.8	78.6	6.1%	5.0%	1.1%
Capital Dynamics Private Equity	17.3	16.2	1.3%	5.0%	-3.7%
LCIV JP Morgan Emerging Markets	42.7	61.5	4.8%	5.0%	-0.2%
Blackrock Acs World Low Crbn	34.9	36.0	2.8%	3.0%	-0.2%
Total Growth	**685.8**	**718.3**	**56.2%**	**58.0%**	**-1.8%**
LCIV Baillie Gifford Multi Asset	127.7	96.4	7.5%	6.0%	1.5%
LCIV Ruffer Multi Asset	92.7	93.1	7.3%	6.0%	1.3%
Alinda Infrastructure	18.7	16.3	1.3%	0.0%	1.3%
Capital Dynamics Infrastructure	2.4	2.4	0.2%	0.0%	0.2%
LCIV Infrastructure	45.2	46.5	3.6%	5.0%	-1.4%
Fidelity UK Real Estate	13.3	13.3	1.0%	1.5%	-0.5%
UBS Triton Property Fund	10.9	11.0	0.9%	1.5%	-0.6%
LCIV Private Debt Fund	39.1	39.8	3.1%	5.0%	-1.9%
LCIV UK Housing Fund	0.0	5.7	0.4%	0.0%	0.4%
Total Income	**350.0**	**324.4**	**25.4%**	**25.0%**	**0.4%**
LCIV CQS MAC	61.8	62.9	4.9%	5.0%	-0.1%
BlackRock UK Gilts Over 15 yrs	117.8	114.6	9.0%	10.0%	-1.0%
Total Protection	**179.6**	**177.4**	**13.9%**	**15.0%**	**-1.1%**
Cash	44.3	59.0	4.6%	2.0%	2.6%
Total Scheme	**1259.7**	**1279.2**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**	

Figures may not add up due to rounding. The benchmark currently shown as the interim-target allocation as the first step in the journey towards the long-term target. As the Fund's allocations and commitments to private markets increase over time, we will move towards comparison against the long-term target.

Asset class exposures



Source: Investment Managers
Note: The target allocations were agreed in in June 2023 as part of the last investment strategy review.

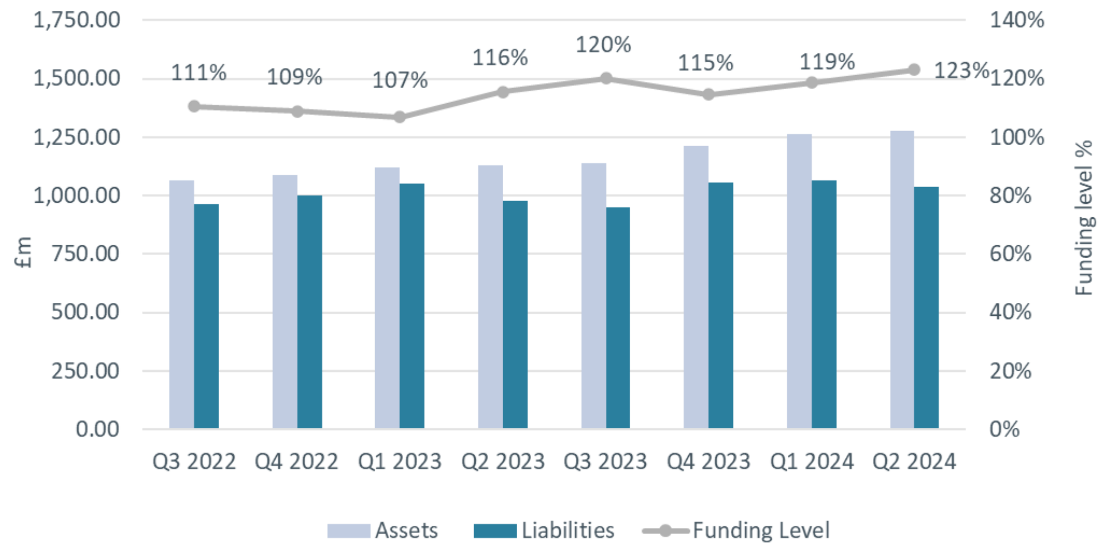
Funding position

As at 30 June 2024, we estimate the funding level to be 123%.

The graph shows the funding level has increased from 111% in Q3 2022 to 123% at the end of Q2 2024. Over the past 12 months, the funding level has remained relatively consistent.

Please note the asset value shown (for the funding level calculation) may differ from the actual asset value as it is an estimate based on estimated cashflows. However, the estimate is consistent with liabilities, therefore gives more reliable estimate of the funding position.

Funding level progression



Latest funding level summary

	31 Dec 2023	31 March 2024	30 June 2024
Assets	1,212	1,262	1,276
Liabilities	1,057	1,064	1,036
Surplus/(deficit)	155	197	240
Funding Level	115%	119%	123%

Source: Hymans Robertson funding update report as at 30 June 2024.
Please see report for full details of approach used and reliances and limitations.

HYMANS ROBERTSON

The total Fund return over the quarter was positive on an absolute basis, however lagged its benchmark by 0.6%. Performance over the past 12 month and 3-year periods is positive on an absolute basis and similarly remain behind benchmark.

Global equities continued to provide positive returns, returning 2.2% over Q2 and maintaining double-digit performance over the last 12 months and 3 years. UK equities outperformed global equities for the first time in recent months, returning 3.7% over the quarter.

Capital Dynamics' infrastructure mandate posted negative returns over the period; however, this allocation is in run down and represents a small allocation within the Fund.

Yield volatility remained during Q2. The BlackRock gilts mandate fell in value over the quarter as gilts yields rose compared to end Q1 levels.

Credit markets continued to perform well resulting in positive performance from the LCIV MAC fund.

The property market had a positive quarter on an absolute basis, however lagged benchmark over the past 12 months.

Manager performance

	Last 3 Months (%)			Last 12 months (%)			Last 3 years (% p.a.)		
	Fund	B'mark	Relative	Fund	B'mark	Relative	Fund	B'mark	Relative
Growth									
LGIM Global Equity	2.2	2.5	**-0.4**	20.9	21.4	**-0.4**	10.0	10.2	**-0.2**
LGIM UK Equity	3.7	3.7	**-0.1**	13.0	13.0	**0.0**	7.5	7.4	**0.1**
Capital Dynamics Private Equity	1.4	2.9	**-1.5**	-2.3	22.5	**-20.2**	2.5	11.6	**-8.2**
LCIV JP Morgan Emerging Markets	1.8	4.9	**-3.0**	3.2	13.2	**-8.8**	-4.8	-2.2	**-2.6**
Blackrock Acs World Low Crbn	3.0	2.6	**0.5**	22.3	20.9	**1.2**	-	-	**-**
Income									
LCIV Baillie Gifford Multi Asset	1.6	1.8	**-0.1**	7.2	7.3	**-0.1**	-1.8	5.0	**-6.5**
LCIV Ruffer Multi Asset	0.4	1.8	**-1.4**	1.0	7.3	**-5.8**	0.6	5.0	**-4.2**
Alinda Infrastructure	0.3	1.3	**-1.0**	13.3	4.0	**8.9**	18.8	8.4	**9.6**
Capital Dynamics Infrastructure	-3.9	1.3	**-5.2**	1.4	4.0	**-2.5**	-10.4	8.4	**-17.3**
LCIV Infrastructure	3.4	1.3	**2.0**	6.8	4.0	**2.7**	9.6	8.4	**1.1**
Fidelity UK Real Estate	0.3	1.2	**-0.9**	-3.5	0.1	**-3.6**	-	-	**-**
UBS Triton Property Fund	0.9	1.2	**-0.3**	-3.7	0.1	**-3.7**	-	-	**-**
LCIV Private Debt Fund	2.0	1.5	**0.5**	9.5	6.0	**3.3**	-	-	**-**
Protection									
LCIV CQS MAC	1.7	1.8	**-0.1**	11.1	7.4	**3.4**	1.6	5.0	**-3.2**
BlackRock UK Gilts Over 15 yrs	-2.7	-2.8	**0.0**	0.9	1.1	**-0.2**	-16.3	-16.3	**-0.1**
Total	1.4	1.9	**-0.5**	12.0	13.3	**-1.2**	4.1	4.9	**-0.8**

This table shows the new performance target measures, implemented from 2020. Please note the 3-year return is on the old benchmark basis. Performance for the LCIV UK Housing Fund will be included from the next report onwards.

Source: Fund performance provided by Northern Trust and is net of fees. Benchmark performance provided by Northern Trust, Investment Managers and DataStream. Private market returns are calculated using modified Dietz methodology and do not represent the IRR of the fund which will be provided as part of the annual review.

This chart highlights each mandate’s contribution to the Fund’s absolute performance over the second quarter of 2024, according to their allocation.

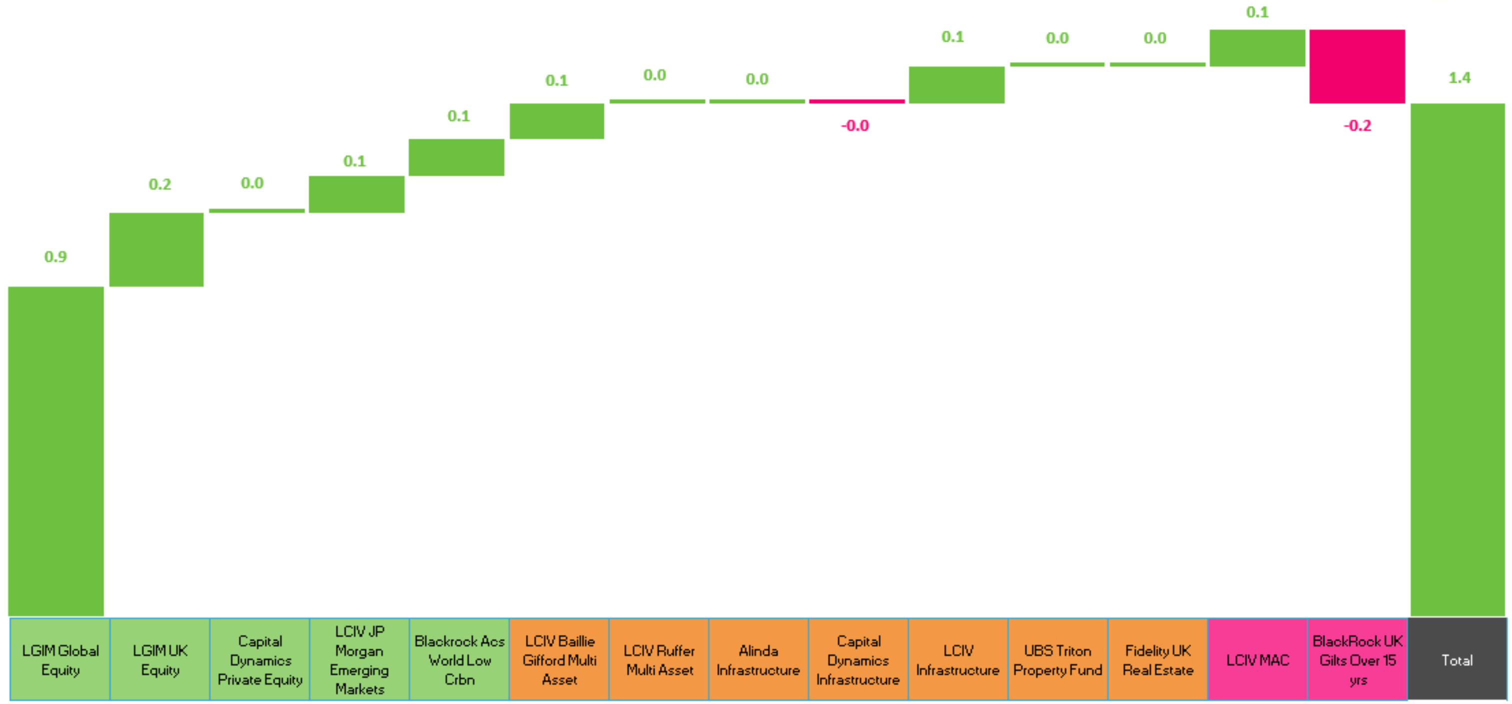
The largest contributor to performance over the period remains LGIM’s Global Equity fund, given its positive performance and its allocation of c.40%.

The Fund also saw positive contributions to performance from the LGIM UK Equity Fund, LCIV JP Morgan Emerging Markets Fund, BlackRock World Low Carbon Fund, and LCIV Baillie Gifford Multi-Asset, Infrastructure and MAC Funds.

The main detractor from performance was the BlackRock UK Gilts Fund, making up 9% of the Fund’s total assets.

Despite negative returns posted by the Capital Dynamics Infrastructure Fund, this mandate has a relatively small allocation of c4%, hence did not detract materially from the Fund’s overall performance.

Fund performance by manager



Please note that due to rounding, the total performance shown above may not add to the total quarterly performance shown on page 3 of this report.

Source: Fund performance provided by Investment Managers and is net of fees.

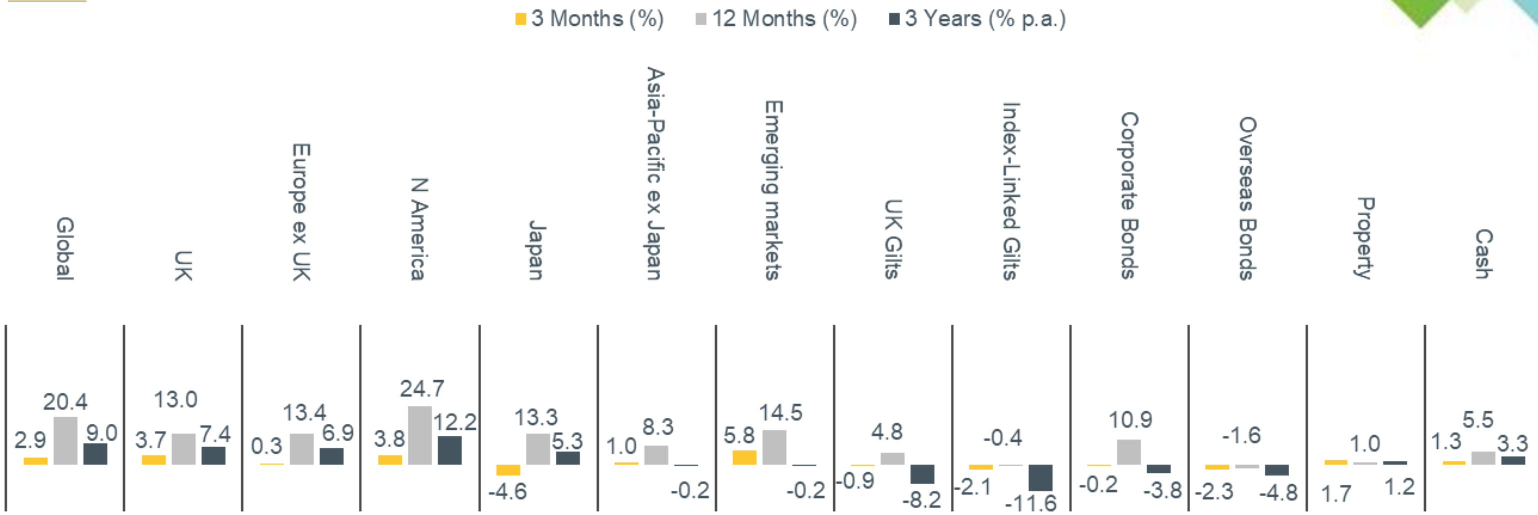
The US economy slowed more than expected in Q1 to an annualised quarterly pace of 1.4%. While this marks a sharp pullback from the blistering 3.4%, the economy still exhibits decent, if slowing, domestic demand. Quarter-on-quarter eurozone and UK GDP rose more than expected in Q1, by 0.3% and 0.7% respectively, with both regions officially exiting technical recession.

UK year-on-year headline CPI slowed meaningfully, returning to the Bank of England's (BoE) 2% target for the first time in almost three years in May and remained unchanged in June. Core CPI slowed but, at 3.5% year-on-year, highlights stubborn underlying inflation pressures. In the eurozone, headline and core CPI measures rose to 2.5% and 2.9% respectively, in June. US headline CPI fell to 3.0% in June, while core CPI eased to 3.3%.

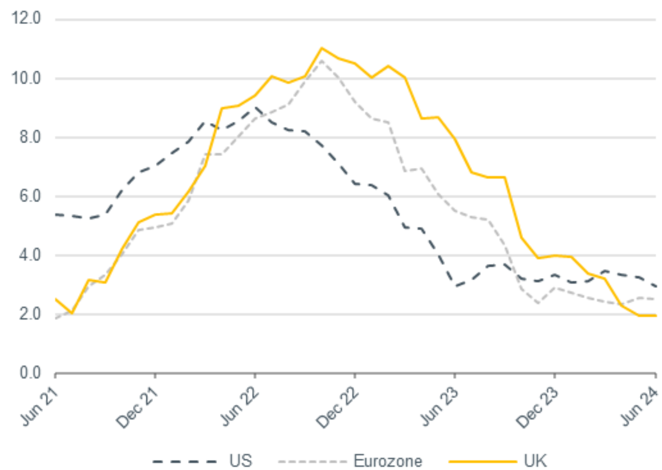
The European Central Bank (ECB) delivered a widely expected 0.25% pa reduction in its deposit facility interest rate, to 3.75% pa. However, the ECB raised its inflation outlook for 2024 and 2025. The Federal Reserve (Fed) and BoE held rates steady, at 5.5% pa and 5.25% pa respectively, and markets continue to expect fewer rate cuts in 2024 than they did at the start of the year.

The US trade-weighted dollar rose 2.4% as market further reduced their rate cut expectations for 2024. The equivalent sterling measure rose 0.7% while the euro measure weakened a little as the ECB lowered rates. The Japanese trade-weighted yen fell a further 5.1% as markets continued to bet on wide interest rate differentials between Japan and its major developed-market peers.

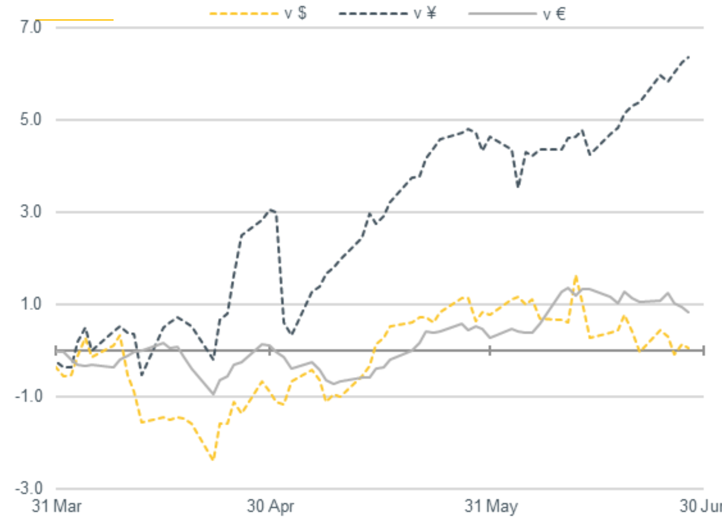
Historic returns for world markets [1]



Annual CPI Inflation (% year on year)



Sterling trend chart (% change)



Source: DataStream. [1] Returns shown in Sterling terms. Indices shown (from left to right) are: FTSE All World, FTSE All Share, FTSE AW Developed Europe ex-UK, FTSE North America, FTSE Japan, FTSE AW Developed Asia Pacific ex-Japan, FTSE Emerging, FTSE Fixed Gilts All Stocks, FTSE Index-Linked Gilts All Maturities, iBoxx Corporates All Investment Grade All Maturities, ICE BofA Global Government Index, MSCI UK Monthly Property; UK Interbank 7 Day

HYMANS ROBERTSON

Market Background

Sovereign bond yields rose on decent growth and sticky inflation data. US and UK 10-year bond yields both rose 0.2% pa to 4.4% pa and 4.2% pa, respectively. Despite the ECB's rate cut, German sovereign bond yields also rose 0.2% pa to 2.5% pa. French 10-year yields rose sharply, by 0.5% pa, due to uncertainties around the parliamentary elections.

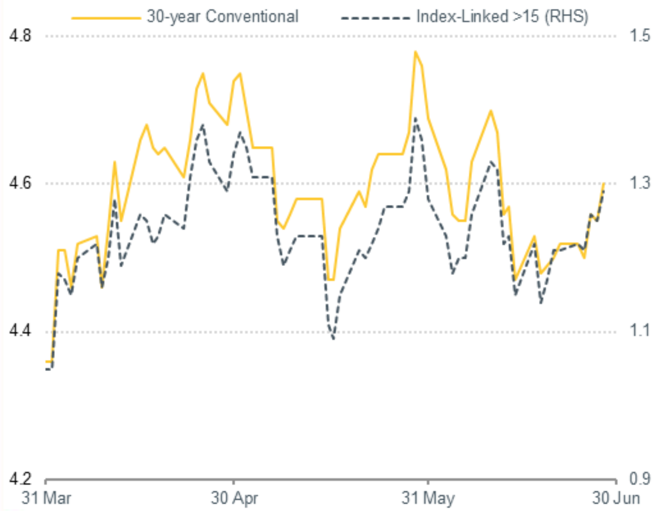
Despite little change in credit spreads, UK investment-grade credit markets recorded negative total returns as income was offset by a rise in underlying sovereign bond yields. Speculative-grade markets outperformed, supported by income return and their lower duration profile. Euro and US high-yield bonds delivered total returns of 1.5% pa and 1.1% pa, respectively.

The FTSE All World Total Return Index rose 3.5%. US Q1 earnings comfortably beat expectations and stocks tied to AI continued to benefit. Technology was the clear outperforming sector. Utilities were the only other, albeit modest, outperformer. All other sectors underperformed, with value-orientated sectors seeing the worst underperformance.

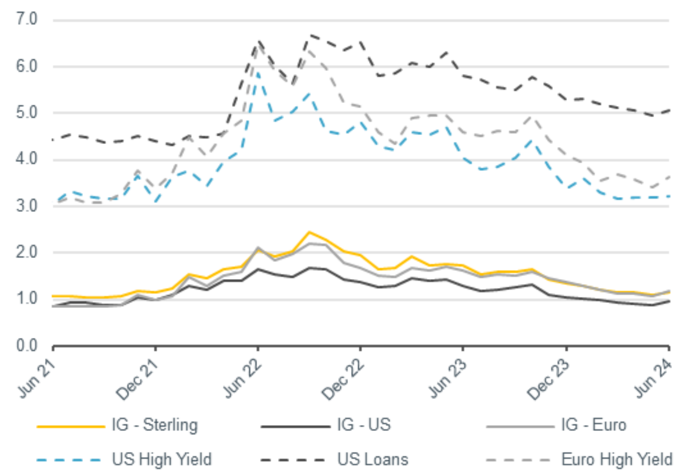
The MSCI UK Property Total Return Index rose 1.7% between March and June, as aggregate capital values increased modestly for the fourth consecutive month. On a 12-month basis to June, aggregate property capital values are down 4.7%. Aggregate nominal rental year-on-year growth was 3.6% in June. Given falls in inflation real rental growth, in CPI terms, reached 1.6% year-on-year in June.

Page 18

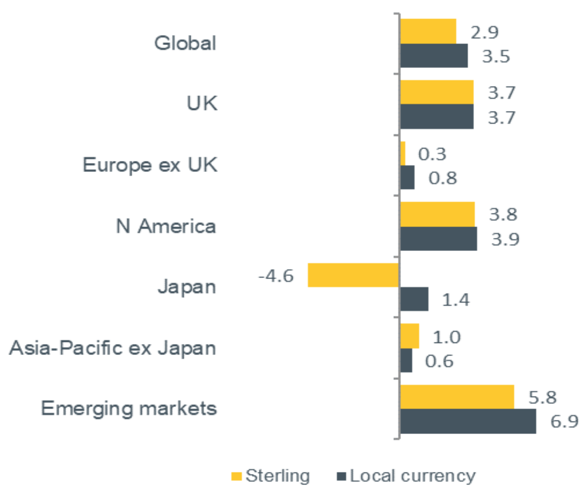
Gilt yields chart (% p.a.)



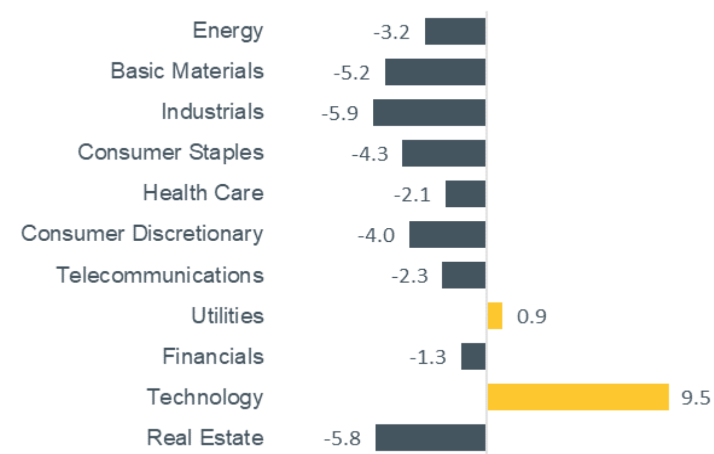
Investment and speculative grade credit spreads (% p.a.)



Regional equity returns [1]



Global equity sector returns (%) [2]



Source: DataStream, Barings, ICE [1] FTSE All World Indices. Commentary compares regional equity returns in local currency. [2] Returns shown in Sterling terms and relative to FTSE All World.

HYMANS ROBERTSON

Disclaimer

This report is addressed to London Borough of Brent. It should not be released or otherwise disclosed to any third party except as required by law or regulatory obligation or without our prior written consent. We accept no liability where the report is used by, or released or otherwise disclosed to, a third party unless we have expressly accepted such liability in writing. Where this is permitted, the report may only be released or otherwise disclosed in a complete form which fully discloses our advice and the basis on which it is given.

Please note the value of investments, and income from them, may fall as well as rise. This includes equities, government or corporate bonds, and property, whether held directly or in a pooled or collective investment vehicle. Further, investment in developing or emerging markets may be more volatile and less marketable than in mature markets. Exchange rates may also affect the value of an investment. As a result, an investor may not get back the amount originally invested. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance.

In some cases, we have commercial business arrangements/agreements with clients within the financial sector where we provide services. These services are entirely separate from any advice that we may provide in recommending products to our advisory clients. Our recommendations are provided as a result of clients' needs and based upon our independent research. Where there is a perceived or potential conflict, alternative recommendations can be made available.

This report may contain fund and fund manager specific research ratings and comments based on the views of our investment research team. Please speak to your investment adviser before taking any investment decisions or actions. They will advise whether formal investment advice is necessary, including a risk assessment and investment suitability information where appropriate.

Hymans Robertson LLP has relied upon third party sources and all copyright and other rights are reserved by such third party sources as follows: DataStream data: © DataStream; Fund Manager data: Fund Manager; Morgan Stanley Capital International data: © and database right Morgan Stanley Capital International and its licensors 2024. All rights reserved. MSCI has no liability to any person for any losses, damages, costs or expenses suffered as a result of any use or reliance on any of the information which may be attributed to it; Hymans Robertson data: © Hymans Robertson. Whilst every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of such estimates or data - including third party data - we cannot accept responsibility for any loss arising from their use. © Hymans Robertson LLP 2024.

Geometric v Arithmetic Performance

Hymans Robertson are among the investment professionals who calculate relative performance geometrically as follows:

$$\frac{(1 + Fund\ Performance)}{(1 + Benchmark\ Performance)} - 1$$

Some industry practitioners use the simpler arithmetic method as follows:

$$Fund\ Performance - Benchmark\ Performance$$

The geometric return is a better measure of investment performance when compared to the arithmetic return, to account for potential volatility of returns.

The difference between the arithmetic mean return and the geometric mean return increases as the volatility increases.

By virtue of paragraph(s) 3 of Part 1 of Schedule 12A
of the Local Government Act 1972.

Document is Restricted

This page is intentionally left blank

Brent	**Brent Pension Fund Sub-Committee** 8 October 2024
	Report from the Corporate Director, Finance and Resources

Brent Pension Fund: Annual Report and Accounts 2023/24

Wards Affected:	N/A
Key or Non-Key Decision:	Not Applicable
Open or Part/Fully Exempt:	Open
List of Appendices:	One: Appendix 1 Draft Brent Pension Fund Annual Report 2023/24
Background Papers:	None
Contact Officers:	Minesh Patel, Corporate Director, Finance and Resources 020 8937 4043 minesh.patel@brent.gov.uk Amanda Healy, Deputy Director of Finance 020 8937 5912 amanda.healy@brent.gov.uk Sawan Shah, Head of Finance 020 8937 1955 sawan.shah@brent.gov.uk George Patsalides, Finance Analyst george.patsalides@brent.gov.uk

1.0 Executive Summary

1.1 This report provides an update on the Pension Fund Annual Report and Accounts for the year ended 31 March 2024.

2.0 Recommendation(s)

2.1 The Committee is recommended to:
- Note the draft accounts included as part of the annual report;

- Note the draft Brent Pension Fund Annual Report 2023/24 which will be published as set out in paragraph 4.4.

3.0 Detail

3.1 **Contribution to Borough Plan Priorities & Strategic Context**

3.2 The work of the Pension Fund is critical in ensuring that it undertakes statutory functions on behalf of the Local Government Pension Scheme and complying with legislation and best practice. Efficient and effective performance and service delivery of the Pension Fund underpins all Borough Plan priorities.

Statement of Accounts

3.3 Included in the Brent Pension Fund Annual Report 2023/24 attached in Appendix 1 are the latest version of the Pension Fund Annual Accounts for the year ended 31 March 2024.

3.4 At the time of writing, audit fieldwork is substantially complete. The auditors are now working on completing their closing procedures and final reviews with a view to sign off the audit at the Audit and Standards Advisory Committee meeting on 31 October 2024.

3.5 The responsibility for approving the statement of accounts resides with the Audit and Standards Committee.

3.6 The accounts have been prepared to meet the requirements of the Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2023/24 (the Code) governing the preparation of the 2023/24 financial statements for Local Government Pension Scheme funds. The accounts aim to give a true and fair view of the financial transactions of the Pension Fund during the year ended 31 March 2024 and the amount and disposition of the Fund’s assets and liabilities as at 31 March 2024.

4.0 Background

4.1 The main items to note are as follows:

- During 2023/24, the value of the Pension Fund’s investments increased to £1,259m (2022/23 £1,116m). This is largely driven by a rise in global equities following a shift in rate expectations, coupled with lower-than-expected inflation figures. Further detail on investment performance is available in the regular monitoring reports.

- Total contributions received from employers and employees were £69m for the year, an increase on the previous year’s £68m.

- Total benefits paid to scheme beneficiaries, in the form of pensions or other benefits, were £52m, an increase on the previous year’s £48m.

- As in 2022/23, the pension fund is in a positive cash-flow position because its contributions exceed its outgoings to members.

Pension Fund Annual Report

4.4 The draft Pension Fund annual report has been sent to Grant Thornton for review. Regulations require the annual report to be published on or before 1st December. The Fund will publish the report on completion of the audit process and before the required deadline.

4.5 The Pension Fund annual report also includes the following, which have been approved by the Committee at previous meetings:

- Investment Strategy Statement;
- Pensions Administration Strategy;
- Funding Strategy Statement; and

5.0 Stakeholder and ward member consultation and engagement

5.1 Not applicable.

6.0 Financial Considerations

6.1 Not applicable.

7.0 Legal Considerations

7.1 Not applicable.

8.0 Equity, Diversity & Inclusion (EDI) Considerations

8.1 Not applicable.

9.0 Climate Change and Environmental Considerations

9.1 Not applicable.

10.0 Human Resources/Property Considerations

10.1 Not applicable.

11.0 Communication Considerations

1.0 11.1 Not applicable.

<u>Report sign off:</u>

Minesh Patel
Corporate Director of Finance and Resources

Brent Pension Fund

Annual Report and Accounts 2023/24

Pensions Regulator Scheme Number: 10272080

Draft

Contents

Draft

1. Chairman's Foreword

It is my pleasure to present the Annual Report and Accounts of the Brent Pension Fund for 2023/24.

The Fund has 6,545 contributors, 7,367 pensioners and 8,454 deferred pensioners.

The scheme is administered locally and is a valuable part of the pay and reward package for employees working in Brent Council or working for other employers in the Borough participating in the scheme.

During 2023/24, the value of the Pension Fund's investments increased to £1,259m (2022/23 £1,116m). This is largely driven by a rise in the Fund's index tracking global equities holding following a shift in rate expectations, coupled with lower-than-expected inflation figures. The Fund's UK equities and multi asset credit mandates also performed well.

Total contributions received from employers and employees was £69m for the year, an increase on the previous year's £68m. Total benefits paid to scheme beneficiaries, in the form of pensions or other benefits, were £52m, an increase on the previous year's £48m.
As in 2022/23, the Pension Fund is in a positive cash-flow position because its contributions exceed its outgoings to members. This means that the Pension Fund is able to invest some of the contributions from members in order to further increase the assets available to pay future benefits. This is in contrast to some Local Government Pension Scheme funds, who have to use some of their investments each year, reducing the assets on which they can make returns.

The Brent Pension Fund is revalued every three years by an independent actuary. The Pension Fund had its most recent triennial review in 2022. This is a detailed appraisal that uses economic and demographic assumptions in order to estimate future liabilities and set employer contribution rates. During 2023/24, the most commonly applied employer contribution rate within the Brent Pension Fund was 33.5% of pensionable pay. This is consistent with the Fund's deficit recovery plan to clear its deficit within 20 years of the balance sheet date. This Triennial Valuation revealed that the Fund's assets, at 31 March 2022, were sufficient to meet 87% of the liabilities (i.e. the present value of promised retirement benefits) accrued up to that date. This is an increase on the 78% funding level as at the March 2019 valuation.

In conclusion, I would like to extend my thanks and appreciation to all members of the Pension Fund Sub-Committee and officers for their continued input to the strong governance and management arrangements of the Fund.

Cllr Robert Johnson
Chairman, Brent Pension Fund Sub-Committee

Draft

2. Management and Financial Performance

a. Scheme management and advisors

Administering Authority:	Brent Council Civic Centre Engineers Way Wembley Middlesex HA9 0FJ
Brent Pension Fund Officers:	Minesh Patel, Corporate Director, Finance and Resources Ravinder Jassar, Deputy Director of Finance Sawan Shah, Head of Finance George Patsalides, Finance Analyst Kastur Varsani, Assistant Accountant
Legal Advisers:	In-house
Custodian:	Northern Trust
Actuary:	Hymans Robertson LLP
Financial Adviser:	Hymans Robertson LLP
Fund Managers:	Legal & General Capital Dynamics London CIV LCIV Diversified Growth – Baillie Gifford LCIV MAC – CQS LCIV Emerging Markets – JP Morgan LCIV Infrastructure Fund – Stepstone LCIV Absolute Return –Ruffer LCIV Private Debt Fund – Churchill/Pemberton Alinda BlackRock Fidelity UK Real Estate UBS
Banker:	NatWest
Auditor:	Grant Thornton
Performance Measurement:	Northern Trust
AVC Providers:	Prudential Clerical Medical Equitable Life (legacy only)

The Local Government Pension Scheme

The Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) is a statutory pension scheme. This means that it is very secure as its benefits are defined and set out in law.

Under regulation 57 of The Local Government Pension Scheme (Administration) Regulations 2013, all LGPS funds are required to publish an Annual Report.

This document is the Annual Report and Accounts of the Brent Pension Fund for 2023/24.

Draft

The LGPS in brief

- The LGPS is one of the largest public sector pension schemes in the UK, with 6.5 million members.
- It is a nationwide pension scheme for people working in local government or for other types of employer participating in the scheme.
- The LGPS is administered locally by 86 regional pension funds – one of which is the Brent Pension Fund.
- It is a funded scheme, which means that Fund income and assets are invested to meet future pension fund commitments.
- Benefits are defined and related to members' salaries, so they are not dependant on investment performance. Ultimately the local authority and local taxpayers are the final guarantors.
- The scheme is regulated by Parliament.

Governance

Governance Statement

The Brent Pension Fund publishes a Governance Statement each year. The latest version of this document is at page 25.

The Governance Statement reflects the Fund's commitment to transparency and engagement with employers and scheme members.

We monitor, review and consult where appropriate to ensure that our governance arrangements continue to be effective and relevant.

Administering Authority

Brent Council is the Administering Authority of the Brent Pension Fund and administers the LGPS on behalf of its participating employers.

- Brent Council has delegated its pensions functions to the Pension Fund Sub-Committee
- Brent Council has delegated responsibility for the administration and financial accounting of the Fund to the Corporate Director, Finance and Resources.
- This report supports Brent Council's Annual Governance Statement, which is published at page 25.

Governance Compliance

The Brent Pension Fund is fully compliant with the principles set out in the Local Government Pension Scheme (Administration) Regulations 2013 (as amended) Regulation 55.

The full compliance statement is at page 25.

Pension Fund Sub-Committee

The Pension Fund Sub-Committee is responsible for the strategic management of the assets of the Fund and the administration of benefits. The Pension Fund Sub-Committee meets quarterly to:

- Ensure compliance with legislation and best practice
- Determine policy for the investment, funding and administration of the Fund

Draft

- Monitor performance across all aspects of the service
- Consider issues arising and make decisions to secure efficient and effective performance and service delivery
- Appoint and monitor advisers
- Ensure that arrangements are in place for consultation with stakeholders as necessary.

Pension Fund Sub-Committee Membership as at 31 March 2024

Chair:	Cllr R Johnson
Other Members:	Cllr M Mitchell (Vice Chair) Cllr S Choudry Cllr S Kansagra Cllr D Kennelly Cllr R Hack Cllr T Miller
Employee representatives:	Elizabeth Bankole (UNISON)
Other attendees:	Minesh Patel, Corporate Director, Finance and Resources Ravinder Jassar, Deputy Director of Finance Hymans Robertson LLP, Financial Adviser

Pension Fund Sub-Committee Training

Training is business driven, therefore the programme is flexible. This allows us to effectively align training with operational needs and current agenda items, helping to support Member decision making.

Member training is supplemented by attendance at investment conferences and other associated events.

Conflict of Interests

There is a standing agenda item at each Pension Fund Sub-Committee meeting for Members to declare any personal or prejudicial interests.

Accountability and Transparency

Pension Fund Sub-Committee agendas, reports and minutes are published on the Brent Council website at www.brent.gov.uk.

b. Risk management

The Fund's primary long-term risk is that the Fund's assets will fall short of its liabilities (i.e. promised benefits payable to members). Therefore, the aim of investment risk management is to minimise the risk of an overall reduction in the value of the Fund and to maximise the opportunity for gains across the whole Fund portfolio.

The Fund looks to achieve this through asset diversification to reduce exposure to market risk (price risk, currency risk, and interest rate risk) and credit risk to an acceptable level. In addition, the Fund manages its liquidity risk to ensure there is sufficient liquidity to meet the Fund's forecast cash flows.

The Pension Fund manages these investment risks as part of its overall pension fund risk management programme. Responsibility for the Fund's risk management strategy rests with the Pension Fund Sub-Committee.

Risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Pension Fund's operations. Policies are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in activity and in market conditions.

Draft

The Brent Pension Fund maintains a Risk Register which is reviewed and reported to every Pension Board meeting. Risks are rated on a “traffic light system” and are monitored on a regular basis for review. Controls are documented and further actions identified where necessary. The Brent Pension Fund Risk Register can be found on the Brent Pensions Board website.

This Risk Management Programme in place ensures that key risks are identified and that mitigating actions are taken to control these Risks. Appendix C as part of the Funding Strategy Statement notes each objective area in which these risks are summarised and the mitigating actions being taken to control them.

Third Party Risks

Third party risks such as payments of contributions are robustly monitored, as laid out in the Pensions Administration Strategy. The receipt and calculation of employer pension contributions is monitored monthly. Employers are required to complete a return, which reconciles to the pension payment and verifies the calculation of both employee and employer contributions.

The Council has also outsourced the following functions of the Fund:

- Custodianship of assets.
- Pensions administration in coordination with the Brent pensions administration team who monitors and manages the Fund’s contractor for pension administration services, Local Pensions Partnership Administration (LPPA).

As these functions are outsourced, the Council is exposed to Third Party Risk. A range of investment managers are used to diversify risk. To mitigate the risks regarding custodianship of assets, assurance over third party operations is sought by requesting relevant documentation, such as AAF 01/06 and ISAE3402 assurance reports on the internal controls of these service organisations. Any weaknesses in controls are reviewed and reported as necessary to the Pension Fund Sub-Committee.

Fund Manager	Type of Assurance	Control Framework	Compliance with Control	Reporting Accountant
Alinda	ISAE 3402	Reasonable Assurance	Reasonable Assurance	Deloitte LLP
BlackRock	ISAE 3402	Reasonable Assurance	Reasonable Assurance	Deloitte LLP
Capital Dynamics	ISAE 3402	Reasonable Assurance	Reasonable Assurance	PwC LLP
Fidelity	ISAE 3402	Reasonable Assurance	Reasonable Assurance	PwC LLP
London CIV	Third-Party Controls Oversight	N/A	N/A	N/A
LGIM	ISAE 3402	Reasonable Assurance	Reasonable Assurance	KPMG LLP
UBS	ISAE 3402	Reasonable Assurance	Reasonable Assurance	EY

An on-going framework of inspection and review by the Fund’s internal auditors and external auditors (Grant Thornton) supports and assists with the management of risks.

In 2023/24, an Internal Audit of the Pension Fund’s arrangements regarding the monitoring of the pensions administration contract and the collection of pension contributions was carried out. The objective of the audit is to provide assurance on the effectiveness and robustness of the control framework for the Council’s arrangements for the pensions’ contributions management process reviewing controls in relation to Roles and responsibilities and monitoring of the SLA, contribution data – employer and employee, contribution receipts and, monitoring and reporting.
No critical, high or low risk issues were identified during the audit, with one medium risk item being reported. In addition, internal audit has identified several areas of good practice. Any risks identified were agreed between internal audit and management and actions are being undertaken to ensure that the recommendations are implemented and are operating effectively.

Other Investment Risk

Brent Pension Fund constantly monitors risk at all levels. In investment, risk is defined as the permanent loss of capital. Risks are assessed at market level, and also at the fund manager level. Fund managers may employ a range of measures to mitigate risk, wherever possible. This may range from a process which avoids overpaying for an asset, or fund manager's risk committees and investment committees, which meet regularly to review and challenge the fund manager's approach and assumptions. Fund managers must contend with the potential mispricing of risk, caused by the hunger for yield.

The Pension Fund employs an Investment Advisor, Hymans Robertson, to assist and advise the Pensions Sub Committee. Investment performance is reviewed by the committee every quarter.

Brent Pension Fund monitors the fund managers at least every quarter, when they report their performance. At this stage, it is not just the net returns which are studied, but also the attribution, i.e. the way in which the returns were achieved. The returns should be measured against the expected returns given prevailing market conditions and the investment process, in order to ensure that the fund manager is not tending towards "investment drift" or "style drift". Particular attention is paid to the actions taken by funds when market conditions change.

Pension Fund Officers ensure that all tasks carried out are compliant with best practise as detailed in the Investment Strategy Statement (see Appendix D). This is in order to mitigate any governance risk (such as acting *ultra vires*).

Pension Fund Officers document meetings with fund managers, and report back to the Pension Fund Sub-Committee on a quarterly basis.

The key risks and controls in place to mitigate investment risks are included in the Funding Strategy Statement.

c. Financial performance

Financial Summary

Income and expenditure of the fund over the past five years is shown below. This shows that a net increase in the Fund's market value of £397m over the five-year period. During 2023/24, the Fund value increased by £140.9m, owing to favourable market conditions. A detailed analysis of the Fund's financial performance, including the movement in non-investment assets and liabilities, can be found in the statement of accounts at page 29 of this report.

Financial Summary	**2019/20 £m**	**2020/21 £m**	**2021/22 £m**	**2022/23 £m**	**2023/24 £m**
Contributions receivable	(65.2)	(66.8)	(70.9)	(73.8)	(76.7)
Benefits payable	54.2	47.6	52.7	55.6	59.8
Net (additions)/withdrawals from dealings with members	**(11.1)**	**(19.2)**	**(18.2)**	**(18.2)**	**(16.9)**
Management expenses	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.2
Net of investment income and taxes on income	(1.2)	(0.7)	(1.1)	1.8	(11.1)
Change in market value	34.1	(176.1)	(88.1)	25.8	(117.1)
Net (increase)/decrease in Fund Value	**25.6**	**(191.8)**	**(103.1)**	**13.5**	**(140.9)**

Analysis of Dealings with Scheme Members

As shown in the table below, net contributions from members has been positive over the past five years. Employer contributions show a modest increase relative to the previous year. Transfers out have increased compared to last year, reflecting more members electing to remove their benefits from the scheme.

Analysis of Dealings with Scheme Members	2019/20 £m	2020/21 £m	2021/22 £m	2022/23 £m	2023/24 £m
Contributions receivable					
Members	(8.5)	(9.5)	(9.7)	(10.6)	(11.1)
Employers	(51.5)	(51.4)	(54.4)	(56.9)	(57.8)
Transfers In	(5.2)	(5.9)	(6.8)	(6.3)	(7.8)
Total	**(65.2)**	**(66.8)**	**(70.9)**	**(73.8)**	**(76.7)**
Benefits payable					
Pensions	38.6	37.5	39.7	41.4	45.2
Lump sum retirement and death benefits	9.3	4.8	7.2	6.4	6.8
Transfers Out	6.2	5.3	5.7	7.6	7.7
Refunds to members leaving service	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1
Total	**54.1**	**47.6**	**52.7**	**55.6**	**59.8**
Net Dealings with Members	**(11.1)**	**(19.2)**	**(18.2)**	**(18.2)**	**(16.9)**

Analysis of Management Expenses

The costs of managing the Pension Fund are split into three areas: Administration expenses, Oversight and Governance costs and Investment management expenses.

Analysis of Management Expenses	2019/20 £m	2020/21 £m	2021/22 £m	2022/23 £m	2023/24 £m
Administration costs	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.6
Oversight and Governance costs	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other expenses	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Investment management expenses					
Management fees	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4
Custody fees	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
One-off transaction costs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**3.8**	**4.2**	**4.3**	**4.1**	**4.2**

Draft

Contributions

Members of the LGPS pay a contribution rate dependant on the salary band they fall in to. The contribution rate employees pay depends on their salary. The bands and contribution rates for 2023/24 are set out in the table below.

Annual Pensionable Pay	Rate	50/50 Gross Contribution
Up to £16,500	5.5%	2.75%
£16,501 to £25,900	5.8%	2.90%
£25,901 to £42,100	6.5%	3.25%
£42,101 to £53,300	6.8%	3.40%
£53,301 to £74,400	8.5%	4.25%
£74,701 to £105,900	9.9%	4.95%
£105,901 to £124,800	10.5%	5.25%
£124,801 to £187,200	11.4%	5.70%
£187,201 or more	12.5%	6.25%

Individual employers' rates vary depending on the demographic and actuarial factors particular to each employer. The most commonly applied employer contribution rate within the Brent Pension Fund was 33.5% in 2023/24.

Regulations state that contributions must be paid to the Fund by the 22nd day of the month following deduction. The Fund reserves to right to levy interest on an employer for the late payment of contributions. In 2023/24, this power was not exercised.

Draft

3. Investment Policy and Performance

The Administering Authority invests the Fund in compliance with the Local Government Pension Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016 which came into effect on the 1st November 2016.

During 2023/24, the following external investment managers managed the Fund's assets:

- Legal & General (UK and overseas equities)
- Capital Dynamics (Private equity and Infrastructure)
- LCIV Churchill/Pemberton (Private Debt)
- LCIV Baillie Gifford (Diversified Growth Fund)
- LCIV Ruffer (Diversified Growth Fund)
- LCIV CQS (Multi Asset Credit)
- LCIV JP Morgan (Emerging Markets)
- LCIV Stepstone (Infrastructure)
- Alinda (Infrastructure)
- Blackrock (UK Gilts and Global Low Carbon Equities)
- Fidelity (Property)
- UBS (Property)

The cash balance is deposited with money market funds.

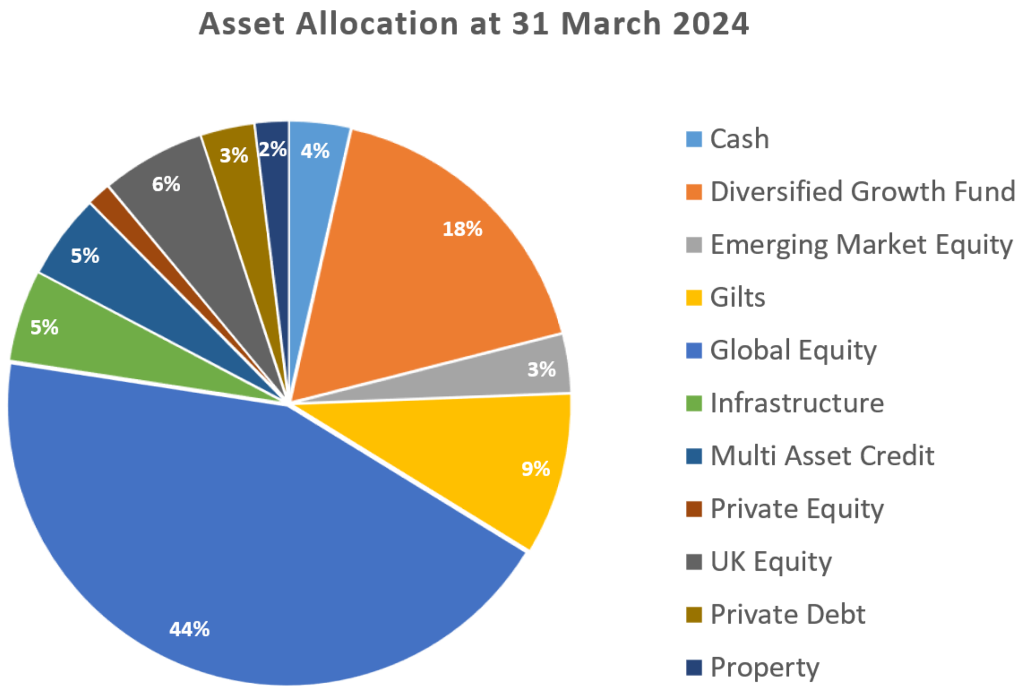
2023/24 Investment Results

Asset Allocation and Fund Performance

The investment performance of the Brent Pension Fund in comparison to its benchmark for the period ended 31 March 2024 is shown below:

Time Period	Total Fund Return %	Fund Benchmark Return %
1 year	10.9	12.9
3 years	5.4	5.7
5 years	6.5	6.2

The current asset allocation includes allocations to passive UK and global equities, emerging market equities, diversified growth funds, infrastructure, longer dated gilts, multi-asset credit, private debt and UK commercial property. The allocation to private equity is currently being wound down while the allocations to infrastructure and private debt are being built up. Following the February 2023 investment strategy review, the Fund undertook a rebalancing exercise to reduce exposure in global equities and boost its allocation in long-term gilts and multi asset credit. Additionally, the Fund finalised an investment into UK affordable housing in April 2024, however it will be some time before assets are fully invested. The asset allocation as at 31 March 2024 is illustrated by the below chart.



Overall, the fund delivered a positive return of 10.9% for the year. Positive returns were achieved in the 1st and final 2 quarters of the year with returns flat in the 2nd quarter. The Fund's passive global equity exposure was the main driver of positive return on an absolute basis. The Fund's UK equities and multi asset credit mandates also performed well. The Fund's multi asset and UK property holdings detracted from overall return and the passive UK government bonds holding also recorded negative returns as yields increased in the early part of the year.

The Fund's holdings by fund manager showing target asset allocation and performance over one, three and five-year periods are shown below.

Investment	Asset Class	Planned Asset Allocation (%)	Market value 31 March 2024 (£m)	Allocation at 31 March 2024 (%)	Last Year (%)		Last 3 Years (%)		Last 5 Years (%)	
					Fund	Benchmark	Fund	Benchmark	Fund	Benchmark
UK Equities - L&G	UK Equity	50	75.7	6.01	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	5.5	5.4
Global Equities - L&G	Global Equity		515.1	40.89	23.2	23.3	11.9	12.0	13.4	13.5
LCIV JP Morgan EM	Emerging Market Equity		42.7	3.39	-1.3	5.9	-4.4	-2.2	2.3	2.9
Global Low Carbon Dev	Global Equity		34.9	2.77	24.4	22.5	-	-	-	-
DGF LCIV Baillie Gifford	Diversified Growth Fund	5	127.7	10.14	3.2	7.1	-0.8	4.6	1.0	3.8
DGF LCIV Ruffer	Diversified Growth Fund		92.7	7.36	-6.0	7.1	0.7	4.6	4.9	3.8
LCIV Multi Asset Credit	Multi Asset Credit	5	61.8	4.91	11.3	7.2	1.7	4.5	2.6	4.0
Blackrock - Over 15 year GILTS	Gilts	10	117.8	9.35	-4.9	-4.6	-14.7	-14.6	-8.1	-8.1
Private Equity - Capital Dynamics	Private Equity	0	17.3	1.37	-10.0	24.1	5.0	13.4	3.9	12.9
Infrastructure - Capital Dynamics	Infrastructure	15	2.5	0.20	-4.4	5.2	-9.0	8.7	-9.8	6.7
Infrastructure - ALINDA	Infrastructure		18.7	1.48	14.3	5.2	18.5	8.7	11.4	6.7
Infrastructure - LCIV Stepstone	Infrastructure		45.2	3.59	3.6	5.2	8.4	8.7	-	-
LCIV Private Debt Fund	Private Debt	5	39.0	3.10	6.1	6.0	-	-	-	-
Fidelity UK Real Estate Fund	Property	10	13.3	1.06	-2.8	-0.7	-	-	-	-
USB Triton Property Fund	Property		10.9	0.87	-4.4	-0.7	-	-	-	-
Cash	Cash	0	44.3	3.52	-0.1	5.1	-0.2	2.5	-0.1	1.7
TOTAL		**100.0**	**1259.6**	**100.00**	**10.9**	**12.9**	**5.4**	**5.7**	**6.5**	**6.2**

Further analysis and commentary on the investment performance of individual mandates can be found within the Fund's performance monitoring reports that are presented to the Pensions Sub-committee.

It is important to consider the risk framework in which the investment results are achieved. If the Fund takes more risk in its asset allocation decisions, it offers the potential for higher returns but it also increases the uncertainty of the outcome, potentially increasing the chances of a negative downside. The Fund is committed to on-going review of its asset allocation and achieving an appropriate balance between risk and reward. Further information can be found in the Investment Strategy Statement.

Comparison of investment performance with other LGPS Funds

The Fund's investment performance in comparison to the PIRC Local Authority percentile average for all Local Government Pension Schemes (LGPS) funds nationally is shown below (the PIRC universe consists of 62 LGPS funds):

Number of years	Rank	Period ended 31 March 24	PIRC Local authority Average
1 year	46	10.9	9.2
3 years	36	5.4	5.3
5 years	51	6.5	6.5
10 years	70	7.1	7.6

It is important to note that, as a long-term investor, investment returns over a longer period of time should be considered. The table below shows the rolling three-year performance of the Fund compared to other LGPS funds:

Financial Year	Rank	Rolling 3-year return (%)
2023/24	36	5.4
2022/23	63	8.7
2021/22	61	8.2
2020/21	72	7.6
2019/20	42	1.5
2018/19	26	8.5
2017/18	80	6.8
2016/17	75	9.9

Funding Strategy Statement (FSS)

In accordance with the Local Government Pension Regulations, Brent Pension Fund has a Funding Strategy Statement in place which can be found at page 104.

Investment Strategy Statement (ISS)

The Investment Strategy Statement sets out the policy which determines how the Fund invests its assets. This can be found on page 131 of this document. The Scheme rules require that we publish the ISS that covers our policy on:

- The types of investment to be held
- The balance between different types of investments
- Attitude to risk and approach to its management
- the expected return on investments
- The extent to which social, environmental or ethical considerations are taken into account.

Responsible Investment Policy

The Fund's responsible investment policy formalises the Fund's Responsible Investment beliefs and principles and the approach the Fund is taking to fulfilling its commitments.

The statement can be found at the following link:
https://democracy.brent.gov.uk/documents/s125921/Appendix%201%20-%20Brent%20RI%20policy%20paper.pdf

Draft

4. Asset Pools

In 2015, the Department of Housing, Communities and Local Government (as it then was) issued LGPS: Investment Reform Criteria and Guidance which set out how the government expected funds to establish asset pooling arrangements. The objective was to deliver:

- benefits of scale
- strong governance and decision making
- reduced costs and excellent value for money, and
- an improved capacity and capability to invest in infrastructure.

This has led to the creation of eight asset pools which have significantly changed the previous approach to investing, although it should be stressed that the responsibility for determining asset allocations and the investment strategy remains with individual pension funds.

The Brent Pension Fund joined other London local authorities in creating the London Collective Investment Vehicle (LCIV), the regional pool operator for the capital. The London CIV is now established and has £17.1bn of LGPS assets under active management as at 31 March 2024 and a further £14.5bn pooled under passive arrangements. London CIV's annual review for the year ended 31st March 2024 can be found at: https://londonciv.org.uk/block/download/6863/file

Pooled assets

During 2023/24, the Fund undertook a rebalancing exercise in which global equities were sold and reinvested in Multi Asset Credit and long-term gilts. A further investment was made in the new LCIV UK Housing fund, which focuses on increasing the supply of affordable housing in the UK. The Fund made its first capital commitment shortly after the year-end of 23/24.

As at 31/03/2024, the Fund had 6 investments with the London CIV: Emerging Market equities (through JP Morgan), Diversified Growth Funds (Baillie Gifford/Ruffer), Multi Asset Credit (CQS), Infrastructure (Stepstone) and Private Debt (Churchill/Pemberton). Additionally, the Fund's passive equity investments through Legal and General/Blackrock and Gilts through Blackrock are arranged through the London CIV's negotiated mandate where the Fund benefits from lower negotiated fees.

All asset classes except Property, Private Equity, Infrastructure (Legacy) and Cash are managed by the London CIV asset pool. The table below shows the pooling status of the Fund's investments grouped by asset class:

Asset Class	Pooled £m	Non-pooled £m	Total £m
Global Equities	592.7		**592.7**
UK Equities	75.7		**75.7**
Diversified Growth Fund	220.4		**220.4**
Fixed Income	179.6		**179.6**
Private Equity		17.3	**17.3**
Infrastructure	45.2	21.2	**66.4**
Private Debt	39.0		**39.0**
Property		24.2	**24.2**
Cash		44.3	**27.7**
Total	**1,152.6**	**107.0**	**1,259.6**
Investment Management Costs	**1.9**	**0.5**	**2.4**

Investment management costs totalled £2.4m in 2023/24 as disclosed in the Pension Fund Accounts. A breakdown of pooled and non-pooled investment management costs for the year is given in the table above.

Draft

Pool set-up and ongoing costs

The table below shows pool setup and on-going costs paid to London CIV during 2023/24 and since inception:

Type of Cost	2023/24 £'000	Cumulative £'000
Set up costs		
Shareholding at cost	0	**150**
Development Funding Charge	76	**536**
Annual Service Charge	25	**225**
Ongoing investment management costs		
Investment management costs*	67	**246**
Total	**168**	**1,156**

*Only includes management fees for passive investments arranged through London CIV.

Contact Details

The London CIV can be contacted as follows:

Post: London CIV, Fourth Floor, 22 Lavington Street, London, SE1 0NZ
Telephone: 0208 036 9000
Website: londonciv.org.uk
Email: info@londonciv.org.uk

Draft

5. Scheme Administration

The Brent Pensions Team

The Brent Pensions Team monitors and manages the Fund's contractor for pension administration services, Local Pensions Partnership (LPP). The team is a contact point for employees who wish to join the scheme; for advice on procedures and for queries and complaints.

The Pensions Team is accountable to the Pension Fund Sub-Committee, participating employers and scheme members. The team are fully committed to providing a quality service to meet the needs of the Fund's various stakeholders and to delivering excellent customer care.

The team's responsibilities include the following:

- Ensuring the accuracy of pensions records, including the preparation and distribution of the Annual Benefit Statements to all scheme members
- The timely collection of contributions
- Advice and guidance to scheme members
- Advice and guidance to employers
- Early retirement schemes for Fund employers.

Operational costs

The Fund's operational costs are monitored throughout the year by the Fund's management team and reported in the Pension Fund Annual Accounts.

To enable assurances to be obtained as to the effective and efficient operation of the Fund's investments, performance is benchmarked on an annual basis against other local authority pension funds subscribing to the PIRC Local Authority Pension Performance Analytics' Universe of local authority pension funds. Internal controls are also in place to support the reliability and integrity of financial information and the Fund is subject to internal and external audit.

Value for Money Statement

The Brent Pension Fund aims to deliver value for money services to all members and employers within the Fund. In order to demonstrate the efficiency and effectiveness of these services provided, officers in the Brent Pensions Team in coordination with the Fund's Pensions Administration provider, collect data on key service-related performance indicators and cost data which is used for comparisons over time and comparisons with other Funds where possible. Alongside performance discussions, regular monthly performance meetings are also held with LPP to discuss key projects taking place throughout the year and updates such as end of year queries, resourcing, reporting and other administration services.

The key data to confirm value for money is set out on the following pages. In summary, this data confirms that the Brent Pension Fund continues to deliver a good quality service which meets the expectations of members of the fund. Overall performance over the last 12 months was 96.1%.

Summary of Activity

Performance Indicators

The LPP Pensions Administration Service is measured against key performance indicators that measure compliance, efficiency, and effectiveness of the service.

Draft

Workflow summary

The table below shows a summary of the total cases received and completed by category for the year 1 April 2023 to 31 March 2024.

Staffing

LPP currently has 8.3 FTE working on Brent administration with a ratio of 1 member of staff to 2,902 fund members. The team completed a total of 5,359 cases for the period 1st April 2023 to 31st March 2024, which averages 646 cases per staff member.

Where a member is unsure of their benefit entitlement or has problems with their benefits, the Local Pensions Partnership (LPP) should be contacted. If a member is not satisfied with any decision, they have a right to ask for it to be re-examined under the formal complaints procedure, which is officially called 'internal dispute resolution procedure'. The formal complaints procedure has 2 stages and full details can be obtained from the LPP by either phone on 0300 323 0260 or by writing to Local Pensions Partnership, PO Box 1383, Preston, PR2 0WR.

Complaints

LPP now have a dedicated complaints team who deal with all complaints. This allows the complaint to be dealt with independently of the administration team and gives consistency when responding to complaints. There was a total of 86 complaints received during the year, broken down by quarter below.

Quarter	**Number of complaints**
Q1	27
Q2	12
Q3	19
Q4	28
Totals	**86**

Dispute resolution procedure

There was 1 Internal Dispute Resolution received during the period 1st April 2023 to 31st March 2024.

Where a member is unsure of their benefit entitlement or has problems with their benefits, the Local Pensions Partnership (LPP) should be contacted. If a member is not satisfied with any decision they have a right to ask for it to be re-examined under the formal complaints procedure, which is officially called 'internal dispute resolution procedure'. The formal complaints procedure has 2 stages and full details can be obtained from the LPP by either phone on 0300 323 0260 or by writing to Local Pensions Partnership, PO Box 1383, Preston, PR2 0WR.

Accuracy of data

Each year, following year-end processing, LPP raise queries with Brent employers such as missing joiners, leavers, change of hours and pay queries. In most instances the queries are reducing year on year, however LPP continue to identify any errors and work with employers prior to the queries being created. To this end, feedback has been received from employers and subsequently, LPP have improved templates and literature to ensure the data supplied by Brent employers is accurate and continues to improve the overall data quality position. Additionally, data quality is reviewed by the Pension Board on a regular basis. The annual common and conditional data accuracy rate at the end of March 2024 is shown in the table below.

COMMON DATA CLIENT SPECIFIC

Data Item	Active	Deferred	Pensioner / Dependant
Invalid or Temporary NI Number	2	79	33
Duplicate effective date in status history	1	25	13
Gender is not Male or Female	24	0	0
Duplicate entries in status history	11	48	26
Missing (or known false) Date of Birth	0	0	0
Date Joined Scheme greater than first status entry	14	1	4
Missing Surname	0	0	0
Incorrect Gender for members title	0	0	0
Invalid Date of Birth	9	0	0
No entry in the status history	2	0	0
Last entry in status history does not match current status	30	8	6
Member has no address	66	521	35
Missing Forename(s)	0	6	1
Missing State Retirement Date	24	0	0
Missing postcode	68	559	54
Missing Date Joined Pensionable Service	0	0	0
Total Fails	251	1,247	172
Individual Fails	138	680	117
Total Members	6,545	10,173	7,367
Accuracy Rate	97.9%	93.3%	98.4%
Total accuracy rate			96.1%

SCHEME SPECIFIC DATA CLIENT SPECIFIC

Data Item	Fails
Divorce Records	0
Transfer In	99
AVCs/Additional Contributions	21
Deferred Benefits	2
Tranches (DB)	686
Gross Pension (Pensioners)	52
Tranches (Pensioners)	2,984
Gross Pension (Dependants)	78
Tranches (Dependants)	88
Date of Leaving	199
Date Joined Scheme	205
Employer Details	3
Salary	258
Crystallisation	153
CARE Data	848
CARE Revaluation	1
Annual Allowance	369
LTA Factors	128
Date Contracted Out	5
Pre-88 GMP	679
Post-88 GMP	559
Total Fails	7,417
Individual Fails	5,669
Total Members	24,085
Accuracy Rate	76.5%

Financial Indicators

Unit Costs per Member

	2022/23	2023/24
Investment Management Expenses		
Total Costs £'000s	2,550	2,451
Total Membership Numbers	23,341	24,085
Cost per member £	109.25	101.76
Administration Expenses		
Total Costs £'000s	1,342	1,577
Total Membership Numbers	23,341	24,085
Cost per member £	57.50	65.48
Oversight and Governance Costs		
Total Costs £'000s	219	247
Total Membership Numbers	23,341	24,085
Cost per member £	9.38	10.26
Total cost per member £	176.13	177.50

The management fees disclosed above include investment management fees directly incurred by the Fund i.e. including those charged on pooled fund investments which tend to be deducted from the market value of the investments rather than invoiced to the Fund. In addition to these costs, indirect costs are incurred through the bid offer spread on investment sales and purchases. These are reflected in the cost of investment acquisitions and in the proceeds from the sales of investments.

Staffing Indicators

The table below shows the number of staff over the last two years in the Pensions Administration Team working exclusively on Local Government pension benefits.

	2022/23	2023/24
Number of full time equivalent staff	6.5	8.3
Total fund membership	23,341	24,085
Number of fund members to one member of administration staff	3,591	2,902

Other Information

Further information regarding analysis of the Brent Pension Fund's membership data and list of contributing employers to the Fund can be found under the Brent Pension Fund Annual Accounts for 2023-24.

A summary of the number of employers in the fund analysed by scheduled bodies and admitted bodies which are active (with active members) and ceased (no active members but with some outstanding liabilities) has been provided in Appendix B to this report.

For information about the Scheme generally, please see the following contact details:

pensions@brent.gov.uk	For non-teachers pension enquiries
tppensions@brent.gov.uk	For teachers pensions enquiries
Pension.Returns@brent.gov.uk	For all monthly contribution schedules only
askpensions@localpensionspartnership.org.uk	To communicate directly with the LPP

Draft

6. Actuarial Information

An actuarial valuation of the Fund is carried out every three years by the Fund's actuary. The most recent actuarial valuation carried out under Regulation 62 of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013 was as at 31 March 2022.

The purpose of this is to establish that the Brent Pension Fund is able to meet its liabilities to past and present contributors and to review employer contribution rates. The funding objective is to achieve and then maintain assets equal to the funding target. The funding target is the present value of 100% of accrued liabilities.

In summary, the key funding principles are as follows:

- ensure that sufficient resources are available to meet all benefits as they fall due for payment;
- recover any shortfall in assets, relative to the value of accrued liabilities, over broadly the future working lifetime of current employees;
- enable employer contributions to be kept as stable as possible and at reasonable cost; and
- maximise the returns from investments within reasonable risk parameters.

During 2023/24, the most commonly applied employer contribution rate within the Brent Pension Fund was 33.5% of pensionable pay. Other employers have different rates of contributions depending on their past experience, their current staff profile, and the recovery period agreed with the Administering Authority.

A summary of the last triennial valuation report and details of the version of the actuarial report can be obtained below:

https://legacy.brent.gov.uk/media/16420650/230331-london-borough-of-brent-pension-fund-2022-final-valuation-report.pdf?_ga=2.75412560.377455594.1693473320-2002706944.1684229698

London Borough of Brent Pension Fund ("the Fund")

Actuarial Statement for 2023/24

This statement has been prepared in accordance with Regulation 57(1)(d) of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013. It has been prepared at the request of the Administering Authority of the Fund for the purpose of complying with the aforementioned regulation.

Description of Funding Policy

The funding policy is set out in the Administering Authority's Funding Strategy Statement (FSS). In summary, the key funding principles are to:

- take a prudent long-term view to secure the regulatory requirement for long-term solvency, with sufficient funds to pay benefits to members and their dependants
- use a balanced investment strategy to meet the regulatory requirement for long-term cost efficiency (where efficiency in this context means to minimise cash contributions from employers in the long term)
- where appropriate, ensure stable employer contribution rates
- reflect different employers' characteristics to set their contribution rates, using a transparent funding strategy
- use reasonable measures to reduce the risk of an employer defaulting on its pension obligations.

The FSS sets out how the Administering Authority seeks to balance the conflicting aims of securing the solvency of the Fund and keeping employer contributions stable. For employers whose covenant was considered by the Administering Authority to be sufficiently strong, contributions have been stabilised to have a sufficiently high likelihood of achieving the funding target over 20 years. Asset-liability modelling has been carried out which demonstrate that if these contribution rates are paid and future contribution changes are constrained as set out in the FSS, there is at least a 70% likelihood that the Fund will achieve the funding target over 20 years.

Funding Position as at the last formal funding valuation

The most recent actuarial valuation carried out under Regulation 62 of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013 was as at 31 March 2022. This valuation revealed that the Fund's assets, which at 31 March 2022 were valued at £1,134 million, were sufficient to meet 87% of the liabilities (i.e. the present value of promised retirement benefits) accrued up to that date. The resulting deficit at the 2022 valuation was £162 million.

Each employer had contribution requirements set at the valuation, with the aim of achieving their funding target within a time horizon and likelihood measure as per the FSS. Individual employers' contributions for the period 1 April 2023 to 31 March 2026 were set in accordance with the Fund's funding policy as set out in its FSS.

Principal Actuarial Assumptions and Method used to value the liabilities

Full details of the methods and assumptions used are described in the 2022 valuation report and FSS.

Method

The liabilities were assessed using an accrued benefits method which takes into account pensionable membership up to the valuation date; and makes an allowance for expected future salary growth to retirement or expected earlier date of leaving pensionable membership.

Assumptions

A market-related approach was taken to valuing the liabilities, for consistency with the valuation of the Fund assets at their market value.

The key financial assumptions adopted for the 2022 valuation were as follows:

Financial assumptions	**31 March 2022**
Discount rate	4.3% pa
Salary increase assumption	3.0% pa
Benefit increase assumption (CPI)	2.7% pa

Draft

The key demographic assumption was the allowance made for longevity. The life expectancy assumptions are based on the Fund's VitaCurves with improvements in line with the CMI 2021 model, with a 0% weighting of 2021 (and 2020) data, standard smoothing (Sk7), initial adjustment of 0.25% and a long term rate of 1.50% p.a. Based on these assumptions, the average future life expectancies at age 65 are as follows:

Type of Pensioner	Males' Average Life Expectancy	Females' Average Life Expectancy
Current Pensioners	22.1 years	24.8 years
Future Pensioners*	23.4 years	26.3 years

*Aged 45 at the 2022 Valuation.

Copies of the 2022 valuation report and Funding Strategy Statement are available on request from the Administering Authority to the Fund and on the Fund's website.

Experience over the period since 31 March 2022

Markets were disrupted by the ongoing war in Ukraine and inflationary pressures in 2022 and 2023, impacting on investment returns achieved by the Fund's assets. High levels of inflation in the UK (compared to recent experience), have resulted in higher than expected LGPS benefit increases of 10.1% in April 2023 and 6.7% in April 2024. However, asset performance has improved towards the end of 2023 and into 2024 and inflation has begun to return towards historical levels and the Bank of England's target (2% pa). There has been a significant shift in the wider economic environment since 2022, resulting in generally higher expected future investment returns and a reduction in the value placed on the Fund's liabilities. Overall, the funding position is likely to be stronger than at the previous formal valuation at 31 March 2022.

The next actuarial valuation will be carried out as at 31 March 2025. The Funding Strategy Statement will also be reviewed at that time.

Peter MacRae FFA

10 May 2024

For and on behalf of Hymans Robertson LLP

Draft

7. Governance

Annual Governance Statement

The Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013 require the Fund to maintain a Governance Policy Statement. The Council, as Administering Authority for the Brent Pension Fund, has delegated responsibility for managing the Fund's investments to its Pension Fund Sub-Committee. The Pension Fund Sub-Committee oversees the proper administration and management of the Pension Fund. It is responsible for:

- undertaking statutory functions on behalf of the Local Government Pension Scheme and ensuring compliance with legislation and best practice
- determining policy for the investment, funding and administration of the Pension Fund
- considering issues arising and making decisions to secure efficient and effective performance and service delivery
- appointing and monitoring all relevant external service providers:

  - fund managers
  - advisers
  - custodian
  - actuary
  - all other professional services associated with the structure of the Pension Fund

- monitoring performance across all aspects of the service
- ensuring that arrangements are in place for consultation with stakeholders as necessary
- considering the annual statement of Pension Fund accounts
- considering and approving the Pension Fund actuarial valuation.

The Pension Fund Sub-Committee normally meets four times each year. These meetings are used mainly for discussions about the Fund's investment management activities, using reports on strategies and performance prepared by the Corporate Director, Finance and Resources and considering any views of the investment advisers. The Pension Fund Sub-Committee will also consider reports from the Director of Finance, the investment advisers and other consultants as necessary on a range of issues, for example reviews of the Statement of Investment Principles, training, and proposals for scheme change.

Training

Members of the Pension Fund Sub-Committee and Brent officers have opportunities to attend training courses and seminars on pension fund matters, when necessary and appropriate. The cost of attending is charged to the Pension Fund. Training is delivered in advance of all committee meetings and to ensure that the sessions are effective, Topics are usually arranged in line with agenda items.

Training provided in 2023/24 included:

Committee training

- Capital Markets, Interest Rates and Inflation
- Economic Cycles
- Review of listed equities
- Principles relating to climate aware equities
- Multi Asset Funds

Draft

- LGPS Pooling

LGPS Online Learning Academy (LOLA)

- Module 1: Committee Role and Pensions Legislation
- Module 2: Pensions Governance
- Module 3: Pensions Administration
- Module 4: Pensions Accounting and Audit Standards
- Module 5: Procurement and Relationship Management
- Module 6: Investment Performance and Risk Management
- Module 7: Financial Markets and Product Knowledge
- Module 8: Actuarial methods, Standards and Practices

Use of advisers

The Corporate Director, Finance and Resources, Deputy Director of Finance and Head of Finance advise the Pension Fund Sub-Committee on all Pension Fund investment and administrative matters.

The Fund's Investment advisor advises the Pension Fund Sub-Committee on investment matters.

The Pension Fund Sub-Committee uses the Fund's actuary, Hymans Robertson, and other consultants as necessary, for advice on matters when in-house expertise is not available. The Pension Fund Sub-Committee takes advice from the actuary, the fund managers or specialist consultants or advisers as required on asset allocation, selecting managers, and investment performance targets.

Communications with Fund employers and members

Each financial year, an annual report on the Fund is prepared for the Fund's employers. The report covers the Fund's accounts, investment arrangements and policy, investment performance, scheme changes and other issues of current interest.

Annual benefit statements are provided to contributors and deferred pensioners, together with an annual newsletter to pensioners.

Governance Compliance Statement

This statement shows how Brent Council as the Administering Authority of the Brent Pension Fund complies with guidance on the governance of the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) issued by the Secretary of State for Communities and Local Government in accordance with the Local Government Pension Scheme (Administration) Regulations 2013.

Ref.	Principles	Compliance and comments
A	**Structure**	
a.	That the management of the administration of benefits and strategic management of fund assets clearly rests with the main committee established by the appointing council.	Full compliance. Brent Council's constitution sets out the terms of reference for the Pension Fund Sub-Committee.
b.	That representatives of participating LGPS employers, admission bodies and scheme members (including pensioner and deferred members) are members of either the main or secondary committee established to underpin the work of the main committee.	Full compliance.
c.	That where a secondary committee or panel has been established, the structure ensures effective communication across both levels.	No formal secondary committees or panels have been established.

d.	That where a secondary committee or panel has been established, at least one seat on the main committee is allocated for a member from the secondary committee or panel.	No formal secondary committees or panels have been established.
B	**Representation**	
a.	That all key stakeholders have the opportunity to be represented within the main or secondary committee structure. These include: i) employing authorities (including non-scheme employers, e.g. admission bodies) ii) scheme members (including deferred and pensioner scheme members) iii) where appropriate, independent professional observers, and iv) expert advisers (ad-hoc basis only).	Full compliance. The Pension Fund Sub-Committee includes a representative of the other employers in the Fund and contributor members. The Fund's investment adviser attends Pension Fund Sub-Committee meetings. Independent professional observers are not regarded as appropriate.
b.	That where lay members sit on a main or secondary committee, they are treated equally in terms of access to papers, meetings, and training and are given full opportunity to contribute to the decision-making process, with or without voting rights.	Full compliance. Equal access is provided to all members of the Pension Fund Sub-Committee.
C	**Selection and role of lay members**	
a.	That committee or panel members are made fully aware of the status, role and function they are required to perform on either a main or secondary committee.	Full compliance.
D	**Voting**	
a.	That the individual administering authorities on voting rights are clear and transparent, including the justification for not extending voting rights to each body or group represented on main LGPS committees.	Full compliance. All representatives on the Pension Fund Sub-Committee have full voting rights, but the Sub-Committee works by consensus without votes being required.
E	**Training/facility time/expenses**	
a.	That in relation to the way in which the administering authority takes statutory and related decisions, there is a clear policy on training, facility time and reimbursement of expenses for members involved in the decision-making process.	Full compliance. Full training and facilities are made available to all members of the Pension Fund Sub-Committee.
b.	That where such a policy exists, it applies equally to all members of committees, sub-committees, advisory panels or any other form of secondary forum.	Full compliance.
c.	That the administering authority considers adopting annual training plans for committee members and maintains a log of all such training undertaken.	Full compliance. A training plan has been prepared for the Pension Fund Sub-Committee and training logs are maintained for all such training undertaken.
F	**Meetings (frequency/quorum)**	

Draft

a.	That an administering authority's main committee or committees meet at least quarterly.	Full compliance. The Pension Fund Sub-Committee meets regularly throughout the year. Additional meetings can be arranged to fit its business needs.
b.	That an administering authority's secondary committee or panel meets at least twice a year and is synchronised with the dates when the main committee sits.	No formal secondary committees or panels have been established.
c.	That an administering authority that does not include lay members in its formal governance arrangements must provide a forum outside of those arrangements to represent the interests of key stakeholders.	Full compliance. The Pension Fund Sub-Committee includes lay members. Employers' forums are arranged for employers.
G	**Access**	
a.	That, subject to any rules in the Council's constitution, all members of main and secondary committees or panels have equal access to committee papers, documents and advice that are due to be considered at meetings of the main committee.	Full compliance. Equal access is provided to all members of the Pension Fund Sub-Committee.
H	**Scope**	
a.	That administering authorities have taken steps to bring wider scheme issues within the scope of their governance arrangements.	Full compliance. The Pension Fund Sub-Committee deals with fund administration issues as well as fund investment.
I	**Publicity**	
	That administering authorities have published details of their governance arrangements in such a way that stakeholders with an interest in how the scheme is governed can say they want to be part of those arrangements.	Full compliance. The Council's Governance Policy Statement is published in the Pension Fund's Annual Report and on its website.

Draft

8. Brent Pension Fund Accounts

Pension Fund Accounts as at 31 March 2024

2022/23 £m		Notes	2023/24 £m
	Dealings with members, employers and others directly involved in the fund		
(67.5)	Contributions	7	(68.9)
(6.3)	Transfers in from other pension funds	8	(7.8)
(73.8)			**(76.7)**
47.8	Benefits	9	52.0
7.8	Payments to and on account of leavers	10	7.8
55.6			**59.8**
(18.2)	**Net (additions)/withdrawals from dealings with members**		**(16.9)**
4.1	Management expenses	11	4.2
(14.1)	**Net (additions)/withdrawals including management expenses**		**(12.7)**
	Returns on investments		
(1.1)	Investment income	12	(10.9)
2.9	Taxes on income	13	(0.2)
25.8	(Profits) and losses on disposal of investments and changes in the market value of investments	14	(117.1)
27.6	**Net return on investments**		**(128.2)**
13.5	**Net (increase)/decrease in the net assets available for benefits during the year**		**(140.9)**
(1,133.8)	**Opening net assets of the scheme**		**(1,120.3)**
(1,120.3)	**Closing net assets of the scheme**		**(1,261.2)**

Draft

Net Assets Statement of the Pension Fund as at 31 March 2024

31 March 2023 £m		Notes	31 March 2024 £m
1,116.1	Investment assets	14	1,259.3
1,116.1			**1,259.3**
8.1	Current assets	20	3.5
(3.9)	Current liabilities	21	(1.6)
1,120.3	**Net assets of the fund available to fund benefits at the end of the reporting period**		**1,261.2**

The net asset statement includes all assets and liabilities of the Fund as at 31 March 2024 but excludes long-term liabilities to pay pensions and benefits in future years. The actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits is disclosed in Note 19.

Draft

Notes to the Brent Pension Fund accounts

1. *Description of Fund*

The Brent Pension Fund (the 'Fund') is part of the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) and is administered by Brent Council.

The following description of the Fund is a summary only.

a) General

The Fund is a contributory defined benefit pension scheme administered by Brent Council to provide pensions and other benefits for pensionable employees of Brent Council and a range of other scheduled and admitted bodies.

b) Membership

Membership of the LGPS is voluntary and employees are free to choose whether to join the scheme, remain in the scheme or make their own personal arrangements outside the scheme.
Organisations participating in the Brent Pension Fund include:

- Scheduled bodies whose staff are automatically entitled to be members of the Fund
- Admitted bodies which are other organisations that participate in the Fund under an admission agreement between the Fund and the relevant organisation. Admitted bodies include voluntary, charitable and similar bodies or private contractors undertaking a local authority function following outsourcing to the private sector.

There were 43 employer organisations with active members within the Brent Pension Fund at 31 March 2024, listed below:

Scheduled bodies
London Borough of Brent
Alperton Community School
ARK Academy
ARK Elvin Academy
ARK Franklin Academy
Braintcroft Primary School
Claremont High School Academy
Compass Learning Partnership
Crest Academy
Furness Primary School
Gladstone Park Primary School
Harris Lowe Academy
Kingsbury High School
Manor School
Michaela Community School
North West London Jewish Day School
Oakington Manor Primary School
Our Lady of Grace RC Infants School
Our Lady of Grace RC Juniors School
Preston Manor High School
Queens Park Community School
Roundwood School and Community Centre
St Andrews and St Francis School
St Claudine's Catholic School for Girls
St Gregory's RC High School
St Margaret Clitherow
Sudbury Primary School
The Village School
Wembley High Technology College
Woodfield School Academy

Draft

Admitted bodies

Alliance in Partnership (Gladstone Park)
Atalian Servest AMK
Barnardos
Caterlink Ltd
Continental Landscapes
Conway Aecom Ltd
DB Services
Local Employment Access Project (LEAP)
National Autistic Society (NAS)
O'Hara Bros Surfacing
Prospects Services (BR)
Taylor Shaw
Veolia

Brent Pension Fund	**31-Mar-24**	**31-Mar-23**
Number of employers with active members	43	42
Number of employees in scheme		
Brent Council	4,501	4,303
Other employers	2,044	1,758
Total	**6,545**	**6,061**
Number of pensioners		
Brent Council	6,487	6,341
Other employers	880	819
Total	**7,367**	**7,160**
Deferred pensioners		
Brent Council	7,091	7,218
Other employers	1,363	1,326
Total	**8,454**	**8,544**
Total members in pension scheme	**22,366**	**21,765**

c) Funding

Benefits are funded by contributions and investment earnings. Contributions are made by active members of the Fund in accordance with the LGPS (Benefits, Membership and Contributions) Regulations 2013 and range from 5.5% to 12.5% of pensionable pay for the financial year ending 31 March 2024. Employee contributions are matched by employers' contributions which are set based on triennial actuarial funding valuations. The last such valuation was at 31 March 2022. During 2023/24, the most commonly applied employer contribution rate within the Brent Pension Fund was 33.5% of pensionable pay.

d) Benefits

Since April 2014, the scheme is a career average scheme, whereby members accrue benefits based on their pensionable pay in that year at an accrual rate 1/49th. Accrued pension is updated annually in line with the Consumer Price index.

For a summary of the scheme before April 2014 and details of a range of other benefits provided under the scheme including early retirement, disability pensions and death benefits please refer to the LGPS website: www.lgpsmember.org

Draft

2. Basis of preparation

The Statement of Accounts summarises the Fund's transactions for the 2023/24 financial year and its position at year-end as at 31 March 2024. The accounts have been prepared in accordance with the Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2023/24 issued by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA) which is based upon International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as amended for the UK public sector.

The accounts summarise the transactions of the Fund and report on the net assets available to pay pension benefits. The accounts do not take account of obligations to pay pensions and benefits which fall due after the end of the financial year. The actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits, valued on an International Accounting Standard (IAS) 19 basis, is disclosed at Note 19 of these accounts.

3. Summary of significant accounting policies

Fund Account – revenue recognition

a) Contribution income

Normal contributions, both from the members and from the employer, are accounted for on an accruals basis at the percentage rate recommended by the Fund actuary in the payroll period to which they relate.

Employers' augmentation contributions and pensions strain contributions are accounted for in the period in which the liability arises. Any amount due in year but unpaid will be classed as a current financial asset. Amounts not due until future years are classed as long-term financial assets.

b) Transfers to and from other schemes

Transfer values represent the amounts received and paid during the year for members who have either joined or left the Fund during the financial year and are calculated in accordance with the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations (see Notes 8 and 10).

Individual transfers in/out are accounted for when received/paid, which is normally when the member liability is accepted or discharged.

Transfers in from members wishing to use the proceeds of their additional voluntary contributions (see section o below) to purchase scheme benefits are accounted for on a receipts basis and are included in Transfers In (see Note 8).

Bulk (group) transfers are accounted for on an accruals basis in accordance with the terms of the transfer agreement.

c) Investment income

i) Interest income
Interest income is recognised in the Fund Account as it accrues, using the effective interest rate of the financial instrument as at the date of acquisition or origination. Income includes the amortisation of any discount or premium, transaction costs or other differences between the initial carrying amount of the instrument and its amount at maturity calculated on an effective interest rate basis.

ii) Dividend income
Dividend income is recognised on the date the shares are quoted ex-dividend. Any amount not received by the end of the reporting period is disclosed in the Net Assets Statement as a current financial asset.

iii) Distributions from pooled funds
Distributions from pooled funds are recognised at the date of issue. Any amount not received by the end of the reporting period is disclosed in the Net Assets Statement as a current financial asset.

iv) Movement in the net market value of investments
Changes in the net market value of investments are recognised as income and comprise all realised and unrealised profits/losses during the year.

Fund Account – expense items

d) Benefits payable

Pensions and lump-sum benefits payable include all amounts known to be due as at the end of the financial year. Any amounts due but unpaid are disclosed in the Net Assets Statement as current liabilities.

e) Taxation

The Fund is a registered public service scheme under section 1(1) of Schedule 36 of the Finance Act 2004 and as such is exempt from UK income tax on interest received and from capital gains tax on the proceeds of investments sold. Income from overseas investments suffers withholding tax in the country of origin, unless exemption is permitted. Irrecoverable tax is accounted for as a Fund expense as it arises.

f) Administration expenses

All administration expenses are accounted for on an accruals basis. All staff costs of the pensions' administration team are charged direct to the Fund. Management, accommodation and other overheads are apportioned to the Fund in accordance with Council policy.

Draft

g) Investment management expenses

All investment management expenses are accounted for on an accruals basis. Fees of the external investment managers are agreed in the respective mandates governing their appointments. Broadly, these are based on the market value of the investments under their management and therefore increase or reduce as the value of these investments change.

The cost of obtaining investment advice from external consultants is included in investment management charges.

Net Assets Statement

h) Financial assets

Financial assets are included in the Net Assets Statement on a fair value basis as at the reporting date. A financial asset is recognised in the Net Assets Statement on the date the Fund becomes party to the contractual acquisition of the asset. From this date, any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the asset are recognised by the Fund.

The values of investments as shown in the Net Assets Statement have been determined as follows:

i) Market-quoted investments
The value of an investment for which there is a readily available market price is determined by the bid market price ruling on the final day of the accounting period.

ii) Fixed interest securities
Fixed interest securities are recorded at net market value based on their current yields.

iii) Unquoted investments
The fair value of investments for which market quotations are not readily available is determined as follows:

- Valuations of delisted securities are based on the last sale price prior to delisting, or where subject to liquidation, the amount the Fund expects to receive on wind-up, less estimated realisation costs.
- Securities subject to takeover offer – the value of the consideration offered under the offer, less estimated realisation costs.
- Directly held investments include investments in limited partnerships, shares in unlisted companies, trusts and bonds. Other unquoted securities typically include pooled investments in property, infrastructure, debt securities and private equity. The valuation of these pools or directly held securities is undertaken by the investment manager or responsible entity and advised as a unit or security price. The valuation standards followed in these valuations adhere to industry guidelines or to standards set by the constituent documents of the pool or the management agreement.
- Investments in unquoted property and infrastructure pooled funds are valued at the net asset value or a single price advised by the fund manager.

Draft

- Investments in private equity/infrastructure funds and unquoted listed partnerships are valued based on the Fund's share of the net assets in the private equity/infrastructure fund or limited partnership using the latest financial statements published by the respective fund managers in accordance with the guidelines set out by the British Venture Capital Association.

iv) Limited partnerships

Fair value is based on the net asset value ascertained from periodic valuations provided by those controlling the partnership.

v) Pooled investment vehicles

Pooled investment vehicles are valued at closing bid price if both bid and offer prices are published; or if single priced, at the closing single price. In the case of pooled investment vehicles that are accumulation funds, change in market value also includes income which is reinvested in the fund, net of applicable withholding tax.

i) Contingent Assets

Admitted body employers in the Brent Pension Fund hold bonds to guard against possibility of being unable to meet their pension obligations. These bonds are drawn in favour of the pension fund and payment will only be triggered in the event of employer default. Contingent Assets are disclosed in Note 25.

j) Foreign currency transactions

Dividends, interest and purchases and sales of investments in foreign currencies have been accounted for at the spot market rates at the date of transaction. End-of-year spot market exchange rates are used to value cash balances held in foreign currency bank accounts, market values of overseas investments and purchases and sales outstanding at the end of the reporting period.

k) Derivatives

The Fund does not use derivative financial instruments to manage its exposure to specific risks arising from its investment activities in its own name. Neither does it hold derivatives for speculative purposes.

l) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash in hand and demand deposits.

Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and that are subject to minimal risk of changes in value.

Draft

m) Financial liabilities

The Fund recognises financial liabilities at fair value as at the reporting date. A financial liability is recognised in the Net Assets Statement on the date the Fund becomes party to the liability. From this date, any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the liability are recognised by the Fund.

n) Actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits

The actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits is assessed on a triennial basis by the scheme actuary in accordance with the requirements of IAS 19 and relevant actuarial standards.

As permitted under IAS 26, the Fund has opted to disclose the actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits by way of a note to the Net Assets Statement (Note 19).

o) Additional voluntary contributions

Brent Pension Fund provides an additional voluntary contributions (AVC) scheme for its members, the assets of which are invested separately from those of the Pension Fund. The Fund has appointed Prudential as its AVC provider. AVCs are paid to the AVC provider by employers and are specifically for providing additional benefits for individual contributors. Each AVC contributor receives an annual statement showing the amount held in their account and the movements in the year.

AVCs are not included in the accounts in accordance with Section 4(1)(b) of the Local Government Pension Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016 (SI 2016/946) but are disclosed as a note only (Note 22).

4. Critical judgements in applying accounting policies

In applying the accounting policies set out in note 3, the Pension Fund has had to make certain judgements about complex transactions or those involving uncertainty about future events.

There were no such critical judgements made during 2023/24.

Draft

5. Assumptions made about the future and other major sources of estimation uncertainty

The Statement of Accounts contains estimated figures that are based on assumptions made by the Council about the future or that are otherwise uncertain. Estimates are made taking into account historical experience, current trends and other relevant factors. However, because balances cannot be determined with certainty, actual results could be materially different from the assumptions and estimates.

The items for which there is a significant risk of material adjustment in the forthcoming financial year are as follows:

Item	Uncertainties	Effect if actual results differ from assumptions
Actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits (Note 19)	Estimation of the net liability to pay pensions depends on a number of complex judgements relating to the discount rate used, the rate at which salaries are projected to increase, changes in retirement ages, mortality rates and expected returns on pension fund assets. A firm of consulting actuaries is engaged to provide the Fund with expert advice about the assumptions to be applied.	The effects on the net pension liability of changes in individual assumptions can be measured. For instance, a 0.1% p/a decrease in the discount rate assumption would result in an increase in the pension liability of approximately £25m. A 0.1% increase in Pension Increase Rate (CPI) would increase the value of liabilities by approximately £24m, and a one-year increase in assumed life expectancy would increase the liability by around 4% (c. £56m).
Private equity / infrastructure / private debt	Private equity/infrastructure/private debt investments are valued based on the latest available information, updated for movements in cash where relevant. These investments are not publicly listed and as such there is a degree of estimation involved in the valuation.	The total private equity/infrastructure/private debt investments in the financial statements are £122.8m. There is a risk that this investment may be under- or overstated in the accounts. There is a risk that this investment may be under- or overstated in the accounts up to 18% (an increase or decrease of £22m).

Draft

6. Events after the Reporting Date

There have been no events since 31 March 2024, and up to the date when these accounts were authorised that require any adjustments to these accounts.

7. Contributions receivable

By Category	2022/23	2023/24
	£m	£m
Employees' Contributions	10.6	11.1
Employers' Contributions:		
Normal contributions	55.0	55.5
Deficit recovery contributions	0.0	1.8
Augmentation contributions	1.9	0.5
Total Employers' contributions	56.9	57.8
Total contributions receivable	**67.5**	**68.9**

By Authority	2022/23	2023/24
	£'m	£'m
Administering Authority	54.3	53.1
Scheduled bodies	12.7	13.7
Admitted bodies	0.5	2.1
Total	**67.5**	**68.9**

8. Transfers in from other pension funds

	2022/23	2023/24
	£m	£m
Individual transfers	6.3	7.8
Total	**6.3**	**7.8**

Draft

9. Benefits payable

By category

	2022/23 £m	2023/24 £m
Pensions	41.4	45.2
Commutation and lump sum retirement benefits	6.1	6.0
Lump sum death benefits	0.3	0.8
Total	**47.8**	**52.0**

By authority

	2022/23 £m	2023/24 £m
Administering Authority and Scheduled bodies	47.5	51.4
Admitted bodies	0.3	0.6
Total	**47.8**	**52.0**

10. Payments to and on account of leavers

	2022/23 £m	2023/24 £m
Refunds to members leaving service	0.2	0.1
Individual transfers	7.6	7.7
Total	**7.8**	**7.8**

11. Management Expenses

	2022/23 £m	2023/24 £m
Administration costs	1.4	1.6
Investment management expenses	2.5	2.4
Oversight and Governance costs	0.2	0.2
Total	**4.1**	**4.2**

The management fees disclosed above include all investment management fees directly incurred by the Fund including those charged on pooled fund investments. Audit fees were £86k (£38k 2022/23).

a) Investment management expenses

	2022/23 £m	2023/24 £m
Management fees	2.4	2.4
Custody fees	0.1	0.0
Total	**2.5**	**2.4**

Draft

Fund Manager	2023/24 Total	Management fees	Custody fees	One-off transaction costs
	£m	£m	£m	£m
Alinda	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
Capital Dynamics	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Fidelity UK Real Estate	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
LGIM	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
LCIV MAC	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
LCIV JP Morgan Emerging Markets	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
LCIV Baillie Gifford DGF	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
LCIV Infrastructure Fund	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
LCIV Private Debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LCIV Ruffer	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0
London LGPS CIV LTD	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Blackrock	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
UBS Triton	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Northern Trust (Fund Custodian)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cash	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**2.4**	**2.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**

Fund Manager	2022/23 Total	Management fees	Custody fees	One-off transaction costs
	£m	£m	£m	£m
Alinda	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0
Capital Dynamics	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
Fidelity UK Real Estate	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
LGIM	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LCIV MAC	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
LCIV JP Morgan Emerging Markets	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
LCIV Baillie Gifford DGF	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0
LCIV Infrastructure Fund	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
LCIV Private Debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LCIV Ruffer	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0
London LGPS CIV LTD	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Blackrock	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
UBS Triton	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Northern Trust (Fund Custodian)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Cash	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**2.5**	**2.4**	**0.1**	**0.0**

12. Investment income

	2022/23 £m	2023/24 £m
Pooled investments	0.0	8.4
Dividend income from private equities/infrastructure/property	0.3	0.5
Interest income from private equities/infrastructure/private debt	0.5	0.4
Interest on cash deposits	0.3	1.6
Total	**1.1**	**10.9**

13. Taxes on income

	2022/23 £m	2023/24 £m
Withholding tax	2.9	(0.2)
Total	**2.9**	**(0.2)**

14. Investments

Investments asset	**Market value 31 March 2023**	**Market value 31 March 2024**
Pooled investments	947.9	1,068.4
Pooled property investments	25.0	24.1
Private equity/infrastructure/private debt	115.7	122.7
	1,088.6	**1,215.2**

14a. Investments 2023/24	**Market value 31 April 2023**	**Purchases during the year**	**Sales during the year**	**Change in market value during the year**	**Market value 31 March 2024**
	£m	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**
Pooled investments	947.9	82.5	(80.3)	118.3	1,068.4
Pooled property investments	25.0	0.0	0.0	(0.9)	24.1
Private equity/infrastructure /private debt	115.7	10.6	(3.3)	(0.3)	122.7
	1,088.6	**93.1**	**(83.6)**	**117.1**	**1,215.2**
Other investment balances: Cash Deposit	27.5				44.1
Investment income due	0.0				0.0
Net investment assets	**1,116.1**				**1,259.3**

14a. Investments 2022/23	Market value 31 April 2022	Purchases during the year	Sales during the year	Change in market value during the year	Market value 31 March 2023
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Pooled investments	986.6	13.0	(13.0)	(38.7)	947.9
Pooled property investments	15.7	0.0	0.0	9.3	25.0
Private equity/infrastructure /private debt	101.3	26.2	(15.4)	3.6	115.7
	1,103.6	**39.2**	**(28.4)**	**(25.8)**	**1,088.6**
Other investment balances: Cash Deposit	24.1				27.5
Investment income due	0.0				0.0
Net investment assets	**1,127.7**				**1,116.1**

Draft

14b. Analysis of investments by category

	31 March 2023	31 March 2024
	£m	£m
Pooled funds - additional analysis		
UK		
Fixed income unit trust	41.9	61.8
Unit trusts	124.2	193.7
Diversified growth funds	222.3	220.4
Overseas		
Unit trusts	559.5	592.5
Total Pooled funds	**947.9**	**1,068.4**
Pooled property investments	25.0	24.1
Private equity/infrastructure/private debt	115.7	122.7
Total investments	**1,088.6**	**1,215.2**

The following investments represent over 5% of the net assets of the fund. All of the these companies are registered in the United Kingdom.

14c. Analysis of investments by fund manager

31 March 2023		Market Value	31 March 2024	
£m	**%**	**Fund manager**	**£m**	**%**
557.9	51.2%	Legal & General	590.6	48.6%
0.2	0.0%	London CIV	0.2	0.0%
43.3	4.0%	LCIV - JP Morgan	42.7	3.5%
27.0	2.5%	Capital Dynamics	19.7	1.6%
123.7	11.4%	LCIV - Baillie Gifford	127.7	10.5%
98.6	9.1%	LCIV - Ruffer	92.7	7.6%
41.9	3.8%	LCIV - MAC (CQS)	61.8	5.1%
36.8	3.4%	LCIV - Infrastructure	45.2	3.7%
34.8	3.2%	LCIV - Private Debt	39.1	3.2%
17.1	1.6%	Alinda	18.7	1.5%
13.7	1.2%	Fidelity UK Real Estate	13.3	1.1%
28.1	2.6%	Blackrock Low Carbon Global Equity	34.9	2.9%
54.2	5.0%	Blackrock	117.8	9.7%
11.3	1.0%	UBS Triton Property Fund	10.8	0.9%
1,088.6	**100.0%**		**1,215.2**	**100.0%**

Security	Market value 31 March 2023	% of total fund	Market value 31 March 2024	% of total fund
L&G - Global Equities	488.1	43.3%	514.9	46.1%
L&G - UK Equities	69.8	6.2%	75.7	6.8%
Blackrock - Over 15 year Gilts	54.2	4.8%	117.8	10.6%
LCIV - Baillie Gifford DGF	123.7	11.0%	127.7	11.4%
LCIV - Ruffer DGF	98.6	8.7%	92.7	8.3%

14d. Stock lending

The London Borough of Brent Pension Fund does not operate a Stock Lending programme.

Draft

15. Fair Value – Basis of Valuation

The basis of the valuation of each asset class of investment asset is set out below. There has been no change in the valuation techniques used during the year. All assets have been valued using fair value techniques which represent the highest and best price available at the reporting date.

Description of asset	Valuation hierarchy	Basis of valuation	Observable and unobservable inputs	Key sensitivities affecting the valuations provided
Market quoted investments	Level 1	Published bid market price ruling on the final day of the accounting period	Not required	Not required
Quoted bonds	Level 1	Fixed interest securities are valued at a market value based on current yields	Not required	Not required
Pooled investments – overseas unit trusts and property funds	Level 2	Closing bid price where bid and offer prices are published. Closing single price where single price published	NAV-based pricing set on a forward pricing basis	Not required
Unquoted equity	Level 3	Comparable valuation of similar companies in accordance with International Private Equity and Venture Capital Valuation Guidelines (2012)	EBITDA multiple Revenue multiple Discount for lack of marketability Control premium	Valuations could be affected by material events occurring between the date of the financial statements provided and the pension fund's own reporting date, by changes to expected cash flows, and by any differences between audit and unaudited accounts

Draft

15a. Sensitivity of assets valued at Level 3

Having analysed historical data and current market trends, and consulted with our independent investment advisor, the fund has determined that the valuation methods described above are likely to be accurate to within the following ranges and has set out below the consequent potential impact on the closing value of investments held at 31 March 2024.

	Assessed valuation range (+/-)	Value at 31 March 2024	Value on increase	Value of decrease
		£m	£m	£m
Private equity	31.2%	17.3	22.7	11.9
Infrastructure	13.6%	66.3	75.3	57.3
Private debt	8.8%	39.1	42.5	35.7

a) derives from changes to the value of the financial instrument being hedged against

b) derives from changes in the underlying profitability of component companies

c) the potential movement of 10% represents a combination of the following factors, which could all move independently in different directions as follows: rental increases +/– 4%; vacancy levels +/– 2%; market prices +/– 3%; discount rates +/–1%

15b. Fair value hierarchy

The valuation of financial instruments had been classified into three levels, according to the quality and reliability of information used to determine fair values. Transfers between levels are recognised in the year in which they occur.

Level 1

Financial instruments at Level 1 are those where the fair values are derived from unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Products classified as Level 1 comprise quoted equities, quoted fixed securities, quoted index linked securities, unit trusts and cash.

Listed investments are shown at bid prices. The bid value of the investment is based on the bid market quotation of the relevant stock exchange.

Level 2

Financial instruments at Level 2 are those where quoted market prices are not available; for example, where an instrument is traded in a market that is not considered to be active, or where valuation techniques are used to determine fair value and where these techniques use inputs that are based significantly on observable market data.

Level 3

Financial instruments at Level 3 are those where at least one input that could have a significant effect on the instrument's valuation is not based on observable market data. Such instruments would include unquoted equity investments and fund of hedge funds, which are valued using various valuation techniques that require significant judgement in determining appropriate assumptions.

The values of the investment in private equity are based on valuations provided by the general partners to the private equity funds in which Brent Pension Fund has invested.

These valuations are prepared in accordance with the International Private Equity and Venture Capital Valuation Guidelines, which follow the valuation principles of IFRS and US GAAP. Valuations are usually undertaken annually at the end of December. Cash flow adjustments are used to roll forward the valuations to 31 March as appropriate.

Transfers between levels will be recognised when there has been a change to observable mark data (improvement or reduction) or other change in valuation technique.

The following table provides an analysis of the financial assets and liabilities of the pension fund grouped into Levels 1 to 3, based on the level at which the fair value is observable.

	Quoted market price	Using observable inputs	With significant unobservable inputs	
Values at 31 March 2024	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
	£m	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss				
Pooled investments		1,068.4		**1,068.4**
Pooled property investments		24.1		**24.1**
Private Equity/Infrastructure/Private Debt			122.7	**122.7**
Subtotal Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	**0.0**	**1,092.5**	**122.7**	**1,215.2**
Cash	44.1			**44.1**
Investment Income due	0.0			**0.0**
Subtotal Loans and receivables	**44.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**44.1**
Total Financial assets	**44.1**	**1,092.5**	**122.7**	**1,259.3**
Financial liabilities				
Current liabilities	**(1.6)**			**(1.6)**
Subtotal Financial liabilities at amortised cost	**(1.6)**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**(1.6)**
Total Financial liabilities	**(1.6)**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**(1.6)**
Net Financial assets	**42.5**	**1,092.5**	**122.7**	**1,257.7**

Values at 31 March 2023	Quoted market price Level 1	Using observable inputs Level 2	With significant unobservable inputs Level 3	Total
	£m	£m	£m	£m
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss				
Pooled investments		947.9		**947.9**
Pooled property investments		25.0		**25.0**
Private Equity/Infrastructure/Private Debt			115.7	**115.7**
Subtotal Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	**0.0**	**972.9**	**115.7**	**1,088.6**
Cash	27.5			**27.5**
Investment Income due	0.0			**0.0**
Subtotal assets at amortised cost	**27.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**27.5**
Total Financial assets	**27.5**	**972.9**	**115.7**	**1,116.1**
Financial liabilities				
Current liabilities	**(3.9)**			**(3.9)**
Subtotal Financial liabilities at amortised cost	**(3.9)**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**(3.9)**
Total Financial liabilities	**(3.9)**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**(3.9)**
Net Financial assets	**23.6**	**972.9**	**115.7**	**1,112.2**

15c. Transfers between Levels 1 and 2

There were no transfers between levels 1 and 2 during the year

15d. Reconciliation of Fair Value Measurements within Level 3

	£m
Value at 31 March 2023	115.7
Transfers into Level 3	0.0
Transfers out of Level 3	0.0
Purchases	10.6
Sales	(3.3)
Issues	0.0
Settlements	0.0
Unrealised gains/losses	2.6
Realised gains/losses	(2.9)
Value at 31 March 2024	122.7

Draft

16. Classification of financial instruments

Accounting policies describe how different asset classes of financial instruments are measured, and how income and expenses, including fair value gains and losses, are recognised. The following table analyses the carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities by category and net assets statement heading. No financial assets were reclassified during the accounting period.

	31 March 2023				31 March 2024	
Fair value through profit and loss	Assets at amortised cost	Financial liabilities at amortised cost		Fair value through profit and loss	Assets at amortised cost	Financial liabilities at amortised cost
£m	£m	£m		£m	£m	£m
			Financial assets			
947.9			Pooled investments	1,068.4		
25.0			Pooled property investments	24.1		
115.7			Private equity/ infrastructure/private debt	122.7		
	27.5		Cash		44.1	
	8.1		Debtors		3.5	
1,088.6	**35.6**	**0.0**	**Total Financial assets**	**1,215.2**	**47.6**	**0.0**
			Financial liabilities			
		(3.9)	Creditors			(1.6)
0.0	**0.0**	**(3.9)**	**Total Financial liabilities**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**(1.6)**
1,088.6	**35.6**	**(3.9)**	**Net Financial assets**	**1,215.2**	**47.6**	**(1.6)**

16a. Net gains and losses on Financial Instruments

31 March 2023		31 March 2024
£'000		£'000
(25.8)	Fair value through profit and loss	117.1
(25.8)	**Total**	**117.1**

17. Nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments

Risk and risk management

The Fund's primary long-term risk is that the Fund's assets will fall short of its liabilities (i.e., promised benefits payable to members). Therefore, the aim of investment risk management is to minimise the risk of an overall reduction in the value of the Fund and to maximise the opportunity for gains across the whole Fund portfolio. The Fund achieves this through asset diversification to reduce exposure to market risk (price risk, currency risk, and interest rate risk) and credit risk to an acceptable level. In addition, the Fund manages its liquidity risk to ensure there is sufficient liquidity to meet the Fund's forecast cash flows. The Pension Fund manages these investment risks as part of its overall pension fund risk management programme.

Responsibility for the Fund's risk management strategy rests with the Pension Fund Sub-Committee. Risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Pension Fund's operations. Policies are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in activity and in market conditions.

a) Market risk

Market risk is the risk of loss from fluctuations in equity and commodity prices, interest and foreign exchange rates and credit spreads. The Fund is exposed to market risk from its investment activities, particularly through its equity holdings. The level of risk exposure depends on market conditions, expectations of future price and yield movements and the asset mix.

The objective of the Fund's risk management strategy is to identify, manage and control market risk exposure within acceptable parameters, whilst optimising the return on risk. In general, excessive volatility in market risk is managed through the diversification of the portfolio in terms of geographical and industry sectors and individual securities. To mitigate market risk, the Pension Fund and its investment advisers undertake appropriate monitoring of market conditions and benchmark analysis.

Other price risk

Other price risk represents the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or foreign exchange risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual instrument or its issuer or factors affecting all such instruments in the market.

The Fund is exposed to share and derivative price risk. This arises from investments held by the Fund for which the future price is uncertain. All securities investments present a risk of loss of capital. Except for shares sold short, the maximum risk resulting from financial instruments is determined by the fair value of the financial instruments. Possible losses from shares sold short are unlimited.

Draft

The Fund's investment managers mitigate this price risk through diversification and the selection of securities and other financial instruments is monitored by the Pension Fund to ensure it is within limits specified in the Fund investment strategy.

Other price risk – sensitivity analysis

Following analysis of historical data and expected investment return movement during the financial year, in consultation with the fund's investment advisors, the council has determined that the following movements in market price risk are reasonably possible for the 2023/24 reporting period. (Based on data as at 31 March 2024 using data provided by investment advisors scenario model). The sensitivities are consistent with the assumptions contained in the investment advisors' most recent review. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates, remain the same.

Draft

Other price risk – sensitivity analysis

Asset Type	31/03/2024 Value (£m)	Potential market movements (+/-)
Bonds	117.8	7.2%
Equities	668.4	18.6%
Other Pooled investments	282.2	8.9%
Pooled Property investments	24.1	15.6%
Private Equity	17.3	31.2%
Infrastructure	66.3	13.6%
Private debt	39.1	8.8%

Had the market price of the fund investments increased/decreased by 1% the change in the net assets available to pay benefits in the market price would have been as follows.

Asset Type	31/03/2024 Value (£m)	Potential value on increase (£m)	Potential value on decrease (£m)
Bonds	117.8	126.3	109.3
Equities			
UK Equity	75.9	88.0	63.8
Global Equity	549.8	641.6	458.0
Emerging Market Equity	42.7	52.5	32.9
Other Pooled investments			
Diversified Credit	61.8	66.2	57.4
LCIV Ruffer Multi Asset	92.7	100.0	85.4
Baillie Gifford Multi Asset	127.7	142.6	112.8
Pooled Property investments	24.1	27.9	20.3
Private Equity	17.3	22.7	11.9
Infrastructure	66.3	75.3	57.3
Private debt	39.1	42.5	35.7
	1,215.2	**1,385.6**	**1,044.8**

Draft

Other price risk – sensitivity analysis

Asset Type	31/03/2023 Value (£m)	Potential market movements (+/-)
Bonds	54.2	7.6%
Equities	629.5	19.3%
Other Pooled investments	264.2	10.7%
Pooled Property investments	25.0	15.5%
Private Equity	24.4	31.2%
Infrastructure	56.5	16.0%
Private debt	34.8	9.6%

Had the market price of the fund investments increased/decreased by 1% the change in the net assets available to pay benefits in the market price would have been as follows:

Asset Type	31/03/2023 Value (£m)	Potential value on increase (£m)	Potential value on decrease (£m)
Bonds	54.2	58.3	50.1
Equities	629.5	751.0	508.0
Other Pooled investments	264.2	292.5	235.9
Pooled Property investments	25.0	28.9	21.1
Private Equity	24.4	32.0	16.8
Infrastructure	56.5	65.5	47.5
Private debt	34.8	38.1	31.5
Total	**1,088.6**	**1,266.3**	**910.9**

Interest rate risk exposure asset type

The Fund invests in financial assets for the primary purpose of obtaining a return on investments. These investments are subject to interest rate risks, which represent the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Fund's interest rate risk is routinely monitored by the Pension Fund in accordance with the Fund's risk management strategy, including monitoring the exposure to interest rates and assessment of actual interest rates against the relevant benchmarks.

The Fund's direct exposure to interest rate movements as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2024 is set out below. These disclosures present interest rate risk based on the underlying financial assets at fair value:

Draft

	31 March 2023	31 March 2024
	£m	£m
Cash balances	27.5	44.1
UK Fixed income unit trust	41.9	61.8
Total	**69.4**	**105.9**

Asset type	Carrying amount as at 31 March 2024	+1%	-1%
	£m		£m
Cash balances	44.1	0.4	(0.4)
UK Fixed income unit trust	61.8	0.7	(0.7)
Total	**105.9**	**1.1**	**(1.1)**

Asset type	Carrying amount as at 31 March 2023	+1%	-1%
	£m		£m
Cash balances	27.5	0.3	(0.3)
UK Fixed income unit trust	41.9	0.4	(0.4)
Total	**69.4**	**0.7**	**(0.7)**

Currency risk

Currency risk represents the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Fund is exposed to currency risk on financial instruments that are denominated in any currency other than the functional currency of the Fund (£UK). The Fund holds both monetary and non-monetary assets denominated in currencies other than £UK.

The Fund's currency rate risk is routinely monitored by the Pension Fund in accordance with the Fund's risk management strategy, including monitoring the range of exposure to currency fluctuations.

The following table summarises the Fund's currency exposure as at 31 March 2024 and as at the previous period end:

Currency risk exposure - asset type	Asset value at 31 March 2023	Asset value at 31 March 2024
	£m	£m
Overseas unit trusts	559.5	592.5
Overseas pooled property investments	0.0	0.0
Overseas private equity/infrastructure/private debt	115.7	122.7
Total	**675.2**	**715.2**

A 1% strengthening/weakening of the pound against the various currencies in which the Fund holds investments would increase/decrease the net assets available to pay benefits as follows:

Assets exposed to currency rate risk	Asset value as at 31 March 2024	+1%	-1%
	£m	£m	£m
Overseas unit trusts	592.5	5.9	(5.9)
Overseas pooled property investments	0.0	0.0	0.0)
Overseas private equity/infrastructure/private debt	122.7	1.3	(1.3)
Total	**675.2**	**7.2**	**(7.2)**

Assets exposed to currency rate risk	Asset value as at 31 March 2023	+1%	-1%
	£m	£m	£m
Overseas unit trusts	559.5	5.6	(5.6)
Overseas pooled property investments	0.0	0.0	0.0
Overseas private equity/infrastructure/private debt	115.7	1.2	(1.2)
Total	**675.2**	**6.8**	**(6.8)**

b) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the risk that the counterparty to a transaction or a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the Fund to incur a financial loss. The market values of investments generally reflect an assessment of credit in their pricing and consequently the risk of loss is implicitly provided for in the carrying value of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities.

In essence, the Fund's entire investment portfolio is exposed to some form of credit risk. However, the selection of high-quality counterparties, brokers and financial institutions minimises credit risk that may occur through the failure to settle a transaction in a timely manner.

The Pension Fund's cash balance is held in an interest-bearing instant access deposit account with NatWest plc, which is rated independently and meets Brent Council's credit criteria.

The Pension Fund believes it has managed its exposure to credit risk and has had no experience of default or uncollectable deposits over the past five financial years. The Fund's cash holding under its treasury management arrangements at 31 March 2024 was £44.1m (31 March 2023: £27.5m). This was held with the following institutions:

Credit risk exposure

	Rating	Balances at 31 March 2023 £m	Balances at 31 March 2024 £m
Bank deposit accounts			
NatWest	A+	0.8	0.7
Northern Trust - Aviva Cash		0.1	0.1
Money Market deposits	AAA	26.6	43.3
Total		**27.5**	**44.1**

c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk represents the risk that the Fund will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Pension Fund therefore takes steps to ensure that it has adequate cash resources to meet its pensioner payroll costs and investment commitments.

The Pension Fund has immediate access to its cash holdings.

The Fund defines liquid assets as assets that can be converted to cash within three months. Illiquid assets are those assets which will take longer than three months to convert into cash. At 31 March 2024 the value of illiquid assets was £146.8m, which represented 11.7% (31 March 2023: £140.7m, which represented 12.6%) of the total fund assets.

Periodic cash flow forecasts are prepared to understand and manage the timing of the Fund’s cash flows. The appropriate strategic level of cash balances to be held forms part of the Fund investment strategy.

All financial liabilities at 31 March 2024 are due within one year."

Liquidity Risk

	31-Mar-23	%	31-Mar-24	%
Pooled investments	947.9	84.9%	1,068.4	84.8%
Cash deposits	27.5	2.5%	44.1	3.5%
Investment income due	0	0.0%	0.0	0.0%
Total liquid investments	**975.4**	**87.4%**	**1,112.5**	**88.3%**
Pooled property investments	25.0	2.2%	24.1	1.9%
Private Equity/Infrastructure/Private Debt	115.7	10.4%	122.7	9.8%
Total illiquid investments	**140.7**	**12.6%**	**146.8**	**11.7%**
Total investments	**1,116.1**	**100.0%**	**1259.3**	**100%**

d) Refinancing risk

The key risk is that the Pension Fund will be bound to replenish a significant proportion of its financial instruments at a time of unfavourable interest rates. However, the Pension Fund does not have any financial instruments that have a refinancing risk as part of its treasury management and investment strategies.

18. Funding arrangements

In line with the LGPS Regulations 2013, the Fund's actuary undertakes a funding valuation every three years for the purpose of setting employer contribution rates for the forthcoming triennial period. The last such valuation took place as at 31 March 2022. The next valuation will take place as at 31 March 2025 and results are scheduled to be released by 31 March 2026.

The key elements of the funding policy are:

- to ensure the long-term solvency of the Fund, i.e., that sufficient funds are available to meet all pension liabilities as they fall due for payment
- to ensure that employer contribution rates are as stable as possible
- to minimise the long-term cost of the Scheme by recognising the link between assets and liabilities and adopting an investment strategy that balances risk and return
- to reflect the different characteristics of employing bodies in determining contribution rates where the administering authority considers it reasonable to do so
- to use reasonable measures to reduce the risk to other employers and ultimately to the council tax payer from an employer defaulting on its pension obligations.

The aim is to achieve 100% solvency over a period of 20 years from 1 April 2022 and to provide stability in employer contribution rates by spreading any increases in rates over a period of time. Solvency is achieved when the funds held, plus future expected investment returns and future contributions are sufficient to meet expected future pension benefits payable.

At the 2022 actuarial valuation the Fund was assessed as 87% funded, which is a improvement to the 78% valuation at the 2019 valuation. This corresponded to a deficit of £162m (2019 valuation: £248m) at that time. As a result, a deficit recovery plan is in place which aims to achieve 100% funding over a period of 20 years from April 2022.

Contribution increases or decreases may be phased in over the three-year period beginning 1 April 2023 for both Scheme employers and admitted bodies. The most commonly applied employer contribution rate within the Brent Pension Fund is:

Year	Employers' contribution rate
2023/24	33.5%
2024/25	32.0%
2025/26	30.5%

Draft

Individual employers' rates will vary from the common contribution rate depending on the demographic and actuarial factors particular to each employer. Full details of the contribution rates payable can be found in the 2022 actuarial valuation report and the funding strategy statement on the Fund's website.

The valuation of the Fund has been undertaken using the projected unit method under which the salary increase for each member is assumed to increase until they leave active service by death, retirement, or withdrawal from service. The main actuarial assumptions used for the 2022 actuarial valuation were as follows:

Discount rate	4.3% p.a.
Pay increases	3.0% p.a.
Pension increases	2.7% p.a.

Demographic assumptions

Future life expectancy based on the Actuary's fund-specific review was:

Life expectancy at age 65	Male	Female
Current pensioners	22.1 years	24.8 years
Future Pensioners retiring in 20 years	23.4 years	26.3 years

Commutation assumption

It is assumed that 50% of future retirements will elect to exchange pension for additional tax free cash up to HMRC limits.

19. Actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits

In addition to the triennial funding valuation, the Fund's Actuary also undertakes a valuation of the pension fund liabilities, on an IAS 19 basis, every year using the same base data as the funding valuation rolled forward to the current financial year, taking account of changes in membership numbers and updating assumptions to the current year. This valuation is not carried out on the same basis as that used for setting fund contribution rates and the fund accounts do not take account of liabilities to pay pensions and other benefits in the future.

In order to assess the value of the benefits on this basis, the Actuary has updated the actuarial assumptions (set out below) from those used for funding purposes (see Note 18). The Actuary has also used valued ill health and death benefits in line with IAS 19.

Calculated on an IAS19 basis, the actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits at 31 March 2024 was £1,407m (31 March 2023: £1,380m). This figure includes both vested and non-vested benefits, although the latter is assumed to have a negligible value. The Fund Accounts do not take account of liabilities to pay pensions and other benefits in the future.

The liabilities above are calculated on an IAS 19 basis and therefore differ from the results of the 2022 triennial funding valuation because IAS 19 stipulates a discount rate rather than a rate which reflects market rates.

Financial assumptions

Inflation/pensions increase rate	2.8%
Salary increase rate	3.10%
Discount rate	4.80%

Longevity assumption

The average future life expectancies at age 65 are summarised below:

	Males	Females
Current pensioners	21.9 years	24.5 years
Future pensioners*	22.9 years	25.8 years

* Future pensioners are assumed to be currently aged 45

Commutation assumption

An allowance is included for future retirements to elect to take 50% of the maximum additional tax-free cash up to HMRC limits.

Sensitivity Analysis

Sensitivity to the assumptions for the year ended 31 March 2024	Approximate % increase to liabilities	Approximate monetary amount (£m)
0.1% p.a. decrease in the discount rate	2%	25
1 year increase in member life expectancy	4%	56
0.1% p.a. increase in the Salary Increase Rate	0%	1
0.1% p.a. increase in the Pension Increase Rate (CPI)	2%	24

The principal demographic assumption is the longevity assumption. For sensitivity purposes, it is estimated that a 1 year increase in life expectancy would approximately increase the liabilities by around 4% (c. £56m).

Draft

20. Assets

a) Current assets

	31 March 2023 £m	31 March 2024 £m
Debtors:		
- Contributions due – employees	0.2	0.2
- Contributions due – employers	1.2	1.3
- Sundry debtors	6.7	2.0
Total	**8.1**	**3.5**

Analysis of debtors

	31 March 2023 £m	31 March 2024 £m
- Central government bodies	0.9	1.0
- Other local authorities	5.8	0.7
- Other entities and individuals	1.4	1.8
Total	**8.1**	**3.5**

21. Current liabilities

	31 March 2023 £m	31 March 2024 £m
Group transfers	0.0	0.0
Sundry creditors	3.9	1.6
	3.9	**1.6**

Analysis of creditors

	31 March 2023 £m	31 March 2024 £m
Central government bodies	1.0	1.2
Other entities and individuals	2.9	0.4
Total	**3.9**	**1.6**

22. Additional voluntary contributions

	Market Value 31 March 2023 £m	Market Value 31 March 2024 £m
Clerical Medical	1.1	1.2
Equitable Life	0.0	0.0
Prudential	0.7	0.8
	1.8	**2.0**

	Contributions March 2023 £m	Contributions March 2024 £m
Clerical Medical	0.0	0.0
Prudential	0.1	0.1
	0.1	**0.1**

For information, Prudential has since replaced Clerical Medical as the Fund's AVC provider with effect from 1 April 2014.

In accordance with Regulation 4(1)(b) of the Pension Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016, the contributions paid and the assets of these investments are not included in the Fund's Accounts.

23. Related party transactions

Brent Council

The Brent Pension Fund is administered by Brent Council. Consequently, there is a strong relationship between the Council and the Pension Fund.

The Council incurred costs of £0.92m (2022/23: £1.30m) in relation to the administration of the Fund and was subsequently reimbursed by the Fund for these expenses. The Council is also the single largest employer of members of the Pension Fund and contributed £43.9m to the Fund in 2023/24 (2022/23: £43.9m)

Governance

One member of the Pension Fund Sub-committee is in receipt of pension benefits from the Brent Pension Fund (chair Cllr R Johnson). Each member of the Pension Fund Sub-Committee is required to declare their interests at each meeting.

Draft

Key management personnel

The key management personnel of the fund are the Chief Executive, Corporate Director Finance and Resources (s.151 officer), Corporate Director Governance, Deputy Director of Finance and the Head of Finance (Pensions). The proportion of the total remuneration payable to key management personnel that is charged to the Pension Fund is set out below:

	31st March 2023	31st March 2024
	£m	**£m**
Short Term Benefits	0.091	0.099
Post-Employment Benefits	0.000	0.033
Termination Benefits	0.030	0.000
Total Remunerations	**0.121**	**0.131**

24. Contingent liabilities and capital commitments

Outstanding capital commitments (investments) at 31 March 2024 totalled £49.9m (31 March 2023 £60.5.m)

	31st March 2023	31st March 2024
	£m	**£m**
Capital Dynamics	13.5	13.1
Alinda Fund II	2.4	2.4
Alinda Fund III	9.1	7.6
London CIV Infrastructure Fund	17.1	10.4
London CIV Private Debt Fund	18.4	16.4
Total	**60.5**	**49.9**

These commitments relate to outstanding call payments due on unquoted limited partnership funds held in the private equity and infrastructure parts of the portfolio. The amounts 'called' by these funds are irregular in both size and timing over a period of between four and six years from the date of each original commitment.

25. Contingent Assets

Contingent assets

One non-associated admitted body employer in the Brent Pension Fund held insurance bonds to guard against the possibility of being unable to meet their pension obligations. These bonds are drawn in favour of the Pension Fund and payment will only be triggered in the event of employer default.

	31st March 2023	31st March 2024
	£m	£m
Ricoh	0.1	0.1
Continental Landscapes	0.0	0.5
Total	**0.1**	**0.6**

26. Impairment Losses

The Fund had no Impairment Losses at 31 March 2024.

Draft

9. Independent Auditor's Report

The independent auditor's report is not yet available as of the publication date of this version of the Annual Report. It will be appended separately once published.

Draft

10. Glossary

Accounting Policies

The rules and practices adopted by the authority that determine how the transactions and events are reflected in the accounts.

Accruals

Amounts included in the accounts for income or expenditure in relation to the financial year but not received or paid as at 31 March.

Active Management

Active management or active fund management is where the fund manager makes specific investments with the aim of outperforming an investment benchmark.

Active Member

Current employee who is contributing to a pension scheme.

Actuarial Assumptions

The combined set of assumptions made by the actuary, regarding the future, to calculate the value of liabilities. The main assumptions will relate to the discount rate, salary growth, pension increases and longevity. More prudent assumptions will give a higher liability value, whereas more optimistic assumptions will give a lower value.

Actuarial Gains and Losses

These arise where actual events have not coincided with the actuarial assumptions made for the last valuations (known as experience gains and losses) or the actuarial assumptions have been changed.

Actuarial Valuation

A review of the Pension Fund by a qualified Actuary, which takes place every three years to ensure that employers' contributions are sufficient to maintain the solvency of the Fund in the long term.

Actuary

An independent professional who advises the council on the financial position of the Fund. Every three years the actuary values the assets and liabilities of the Fund and determines the funding level and the employers' contribution rates.

Administering Authority

A local authority with statutory responsibility for running a pension fund under LGPS regulations, in effect the Fund's "trustees". Within the geographical boundary of the London Borough of Brent this is Brent Council.

Admitted Bodies

An organisation, whose staff can become members of the Fund by virtue of an admission agreement made between the council and the organisation. It enables contractors who take on the Council's services with employees transferring to offer those staff continued membership of the Fund.

Alternative Investments

Less traditional investments where risks can be greater but potential returns higher over the long term, for example investments in private equity partnerships, hedge funds, commodities, foreign currency, and futures.

Asset Allocation / Asset Mix

The apportionment of the Fund's assets between different types of investments (or asset classes). The long-term strategic asset allocation of a Fund will reflect the Fund's investment objectives.

Auditor

An independent qualified accountant who is required to verify and agree the Pension Fund Accounts and issue an opinion on their accuracy.

Draft

AVCs

Additional voluntary contributions – An option available to active scheme members to secure additional pension benefits by making regular contributions to separately held investment funds managed by the Fund's AVC provider.

Benchmark

A measure against which the investment policy or performance of an investment manager can be compared. e.g., for a global equity fund the benchmark against which it will be measured could be made up 70%/30% by overseas equities/UK equities. A target return is generally expressed as some margin over the benchmark.

Bond

Investments, mainly in government stocks which guarantee a fixed rate of interest. The securities represent loans which are repayable at a future date, but which can be traded on a recognised stock exchange in the meantime.

Bulk Transfer

A transfer of a group of members agreed by and taking place between two pension schemes.

Cessation Valuation

A calculation carried out by the Actuary when an employer leaves the Fund, which may result in a final deficit payment becoming due to the Fund.

CIPFA (Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accounting)

CIPFA is the professional institute for accountants working in the public services. CIPFA publishes the code.

Common contribution rate

The Fund-wide future service rate plus past service adjustment. It should be noted that this will differ from the actual contributions payable by individual employers.

Commutation

The conversion of an annual pension entitlement into a lump sum on retirement.

Contingent Liability

A possible loss, subject to confirmation by an event after the Balance Sheet date, where the outcome is uncertain in terms of cost.

Covenant

The assessed financial strength of the employer. A strong covenant indicates a greater ability (and willingness) to pay for pension obligations in the long run. A weaker covenant means that it appears that the employer may have difficulties meeting its pension obligations in full over the longer term.

Creditors

Amounts owed by the Council for goods and services received but not paid for as at 31 March.

Debtors

Amounts owed to the Council for goods and services provided but where the associated income was not received as at 31 March.

Deferred Members

Scheme members, who have left employment or ceased to be active members of the scheme whilst remaining in employment but retain an entitlement to a pension from the scheme.

Defined Benefit Scheme

A type of pension scheme, where the pension that will ultimately be paid to the employee is fixed in advance, and not impacted by investment returns. It is the responsibility of the sponsoring organisation to ensure that sufficient assets are set to meet the pensions promised.

Draft

Deficit

The shortfall between the assets value and the liabilities value. This relates to assets and liabilities built up to date, and ignores the future build-up of pension (which in effect is assumed to be met by future contributions).

Derivative

A derivative is a financial instrument which derives its value from the change in price (e.g. foreign exchange, rate, commodity price or interest rate) of an underlying investment (e.g. equities, bonds, commodities, interest rates, exchange rates and stock market indices), which no net initial investment or minimal initial investment and is settled at a future date.

Discount rate

The annual rate at which future assumed cash flows (in and out of the Fund) are discounted to the present day. This is necessary to provide a liabilities value which is consistent with the present day value of the assets, to calculate the deficit. A lower discount rate gives a higher liabilities value, and vice versa. It is similarly used in the calculation of the future service rate and the common contribution rate.

Dividends

Income to the Fund on its holdings of UK and overseas shares..

Employer Contribution Rates

The percentage pf the salary of employees that employers pay as a contribution towards the employees' pension

Emerging Markets

The financial markets of developing economies.

Equities

Ordinary share in UK and overseas companies traded on a stock exchange. Shareholders have an interest in the profits of the company and are entitled to vote at shareholders' meetings.

Exchange Traded

This describes a financial contract which is traded on a recognised exchange such as the London Stock Exchange or the London International Financial Futures Exchange.

Financial Assets

Financial assets are contractual obligations to deliver cash or another financial asset (e.g. creditors) or exchange financial assets or financial liabilities under potentially unfavourable conditions (e.g. derivatives)

Final Pay

This is the figure used to calculate most of a member's pension benefits and is normally their pay in the last year before they retire, or one of the previous two years' pay if that amount is higher. For a part-time employee, the figure used is normally the pay they would have received had they worked whole time.

Fixed Interest Securities

Investments in stocks mainly issued by governments, which guarantee a fixed rate of interest.

Forward Foreign Exchange Derivative

Forward foreign exchange derivatives are over the counter contracts whereby two parties agree to exchange two currencies on a specified future date at an agreed rate of exchange

FTSE

A company that specialises in index calculation. Although not part of a stock exchange, co-owners include the London Stock Exchange and the Financial Times. They are best known for the FTSE 100, an index of the top 100 UK companies (ranked by size).

Draft

Fund Manager

A firm of professionals appointed by the Pension Fund Sub-Committee to carry out day to day investment decisions for the Fund within the terms of their Investment Management Agreement.

Funding Level

The ratio of assets value to liabilities value.

Funding Target

The amount of assets which the Fund needs to hold at any point in time to meet all benefits promised.

Future service rate

The actuarially calculated cost of each year's build-up of pension by the current active members, excluding members' contributions but including Fund administrative expenses. This is calculated using a chosen set of actuarial assumptions.

Gilts

Fixed-interest bonds issued by the British government, i.e., a promise by the Government to pay interest and capital as per the terms of that particular gilt, in return for an initial payment of capital by the purchaser. Gilts can be "fixed interest", where the interest payments are level throughout the gilt's term, or "index-linked" where the interest payments vary each year in line with a specified index (usually RPI). Gilts can be bought as assets by the Fund, but their main use in funding is as an objective measure of solvency. They are the equivalent of U.S. Treasury securities.

Global Custodian

A bank that looks after the Fund's investments, implements investment transactions as instructed by the Fund's managers and provides reporting, performance and administrative services to the Fund.

Guarantor

A body which guarantees to pay for an Admitted Body's liabilities in case of default. For any new Admitted Body wishing to join the Fund, the Administering Authority will require a Guarantor. The presence of a Guarantor will mean, for instance, that the Fund can consider the employer's covenant to be as strong as its Guarantor's.

Hedge Fund

A specialist fund that seeks to generate consistent returns in all market conditions by exploiting opportunities resulting from inefficient markets.

Hedging

A strategy which aims to eliminate a risk in an investment transaction (both upside and downside potential). Often used in the context of overseas investments to eliminate the impact of currency movements.

Income Yield

Annual income on an investment divided by its price and expressed as a percentage.

Index

A calculation of the average price of share, bonds or other assets in a specified market to provide an indication of the average performance and general trends in the market.

Index-Linked Securities

Investments which generate returns in line with an index.

Investment Adviser

A professionally qualified individual or company whose main livelihood is derived from providing objective, impartial investment advice to companies, pension funds or individuals.

Draft

Letting employer

An employer which outsources or transfers a part of its services and workforce to another employer (usually a contractor). The contractor will pay towards the LGPS benefits accrued by the transferring members, but ultimately the obligation to pay for these benefits will revert to the letting employer. A letting employer will usually be a local authority, but can sometimes be another type of employer such as an Academy.

LGPS

Local Government Pension Scheme – a nationwide scheme for employees working in local government or working for other employers participating in the scheme. Government Regulations dictate eligibility (particularly for Scheduled Bodies), members' contribution rates, benefit calculations and certain governance requirements. The LGPS is divided into 101 Funds which map the UK. Each LGPS Fund is autonomous to the extent not dictated by Regulations, e.g., regarding investment strategy, employer contributions and choice of advisers.

Liabilities

The actuarially calculated present value of all pension entitlements of all members of the Fund, built up to date. This is compared with the present market value of Fund assets to derive the deficit. It is calculated on a chosen set of actuarial assumptions.

Mandate

A set of instructions given to the fund manager by the client as to how a fund is to be managed (e.g., targets for performance against a benchmark may be set or the manager may be prohibited from investing in certain stocks or sectors).

Market Value

The "on paper" value of a security at a specific point in time. It is calculated by multiplying the number of shares held by market price of that share in sterling terms.

Maturity

A general term to describe a Fund (or an employer's position within a Fund) where the members are closer to retirement (or more of them already retired) and the investment time horizon is shorter. This has implications for investment strategy and, consequently, funding strategy.

Members

The individuals who have built up (and may still be building up) entitlement in the Fund. They are divided into actives (current employee members), deferreds (ex-employees who have not yet retired) and pensioners (ex-employees who have now retired, and dependants of deceased ex-employees).

Orphan Liabilities

Residual liabilities of employers from whom no further funding can be obtained.

Outperformance / underperformance

The difference in returns gained by a particular fund against the "average" fund or an index over a specified time period, i.e., a target for a fund may be outperformance of a given benchmark over a three-year period.

Over The Counter

This describes a financial contract which is potentially unique as they are not usually traded on a recognised exchange.

Past service adjustment

The part of the employer's annual contribution which relates to past service deficit repair.

Passive Management

Passive management is where the investments mirror a market index.

Performance

A measure, usually expressed in percentage terms, of how well a fund has done over a particular time period – either in absolute terms or as measured against the "average" fund of a particular benchmark.

Pooled Investment Fund

A collective investment scheme that works by pooling money from different individual investors.

Pooling

Employers may be grouped together for the purpose of calculating contribution rates, so that their combined membership and asset shares are used to calculate a single contribution rate applicable to all employers in the pool. A pool may still require each individual employer to ultimately pay for its own share of deficit, or (if formally agreed) it may allow deficits to be passed from one employer to another.

Pooled Investment Vehicles

Funds which manage the investment of more than one investor on a collective basis. Each investor is allocated units which are revalued at regular intervals. Income from these investments is normally returned to the pooled fund and increases the value of the units.

Projected Unit Method – Pension Fund Valuation

An accrued benefits valuation method in which the scheme liabilities make allowance for projected earnings. An accrued benefits valuation method is a valuation method in which the scheme liabilities at the valuation date relate to:

- The benefits for pensioners and deferred pensioners (i.e individuals who have ceased to be active members but are entitled to benefits payable at a later date) and their dependents, allowing where appropriate for future increases and
- The accrued benefits for members in service on the valuation date

Portfolio

Term used to describe all investments held.

Private Equity

Mainly specialist pooled partnerships that invest in private companies not normally traded on public stock markets – these are often illiquid (i.e., not easily turned into cash) and higher-risk investments that should provide high returns over the long term.

Profile

The profile of an employer's membership or liability reflects various measurements of that employer's members, i.e., current and former employees. This includes: the proportions which are active, deferred or pensioner; the average ages of each category; the varying salary or pension levels; the lengths of service of active members vs their salary levels, etc. A membership (or liability) profile might be measured for its maturity also.

Rates and Adjustments Certificate

A formal document required by the LGPS Regulations, which must be updated at least every three years at the conclusion of the formal valuation. This is completed by the actuary and confirms the contributions to be paid by each employer (or pool of employers) in the Fund for the three-year period until the next valuation is completed.

Recovery Period

Timescale allowed over which surpluses or deficiencies to the Fund can be eliminated.

Related Parties

Two or more parties are related parties when at any time during the financial period:

- One party has direct or indirect control of the other party: or
- The parties are subject to common control from the same source; or
- One party has influence over the financial and operational policies of the other party, to an extent that the other party might be inhibited from pursuing at all times its own separate interests: or

Draft

- The parties, in entering a transaction are subject to influence from the same source to such an extent that one of the parties to the transaction has subordinated its own separate interests.

Related Parties Transaction

A related party transaction is the transfer of assets or liabilities or the performance of services by, to or for a related party, irrespective of whether a charge is made. Examples: of related party transaction include:

- The purchase, sale, lease, rental or hire of assets between related parties;
- The provision by a pension fund to a related party of assets of loans, irrespective of any direct economic benefit to the pension fund
- The provision of services to a related party, including the provision of pension fund administration services and
- Transactions with individuals who are related parties of an authority or a pension fund, except those applicable to other members of the community or the pension fund, such as Council Tax, rents and payment of benefits.

Recovery Period

Timescale allowed over which surpluses or deficiencies to the Fund can be eliminated.

Regulations

The Scheme is governed by Regulation approved by Parliament. Necessary amendments are made to these Regulations by means of Statutory Instruments.

Return

The total gain from holding an investment over a given period, including income and increase or decrease in market value.

Risk

Generally taken to mean the variability of returns. Investments with greater risk must usually promise higher returns than more “stable” investments before investors will buy them.

Scheduled Bodies

An organisation that has the right to become a member the Local Government Pension Scheme under the scheme regulations. Such an organisation does not need to be admitted, as its right to membership is automatic.

Securities

Investment in company shares, fixed interest or index-linked stocks.

Solvency

When the Fund’s assets are greater than or equal to 100% of the Funding Target, which is the liabilities value.

SONIA

Sterling Overnight Index Average – the average of the interest rates that financial institutions charge banks to borrow sterling overnight. It is often used as a benchmark to set other interest rates or to measure returns on investments.

Stabilisation

Any method used to smooth out changes in employer contributions from one year to the next. This is very broadly required by the LGPS Regulations, but in practice is particularly employed for large stable employers in the Fund. Different methods may involve: probability-based modelling of future market movements; longer deficit recovery periods; higher discount rates; or some combination of these.

Statement of Investment Principles

Requirement, arising from the Pensions Act 1995, that all occupational pension plan trustees must prepare and maintain a written Statement of Investment Principles outlining policy on various investment matters (e.g., risk, balance between real and monetary assets, realisability of assets, etc.).

Draft

The Code

The Code incorporates guidance in line with IFRS, IPSAS and UK GAAP Accounting standards. It sets out the proper accounting practice to be adopted for the statement of Accounts to ensure they 'present fairly' the financial position of the Council. The code has statutory status via the provision of the Local Government Act 2003.

Theoretical contribution rate

The employer's contribution rate, including both future service rate and past service adjustment, which would be calculated on the standard actuarial basis, before any allowance for stabilisation, or other agreed adjustment.

Transfer Value

Capital value transferred to or from a scheme in respect of a contributor's previous periods of pensionable employment.

Unit Trust

A method which allows investors' money to be pooled and used by fund managers to buy a variety of securities.

Unrealised Gain/Losses

The increase or decrease in the market value of investments held by the fund since the date of their purchase.

Valuation

An actuarial investigation to calculate the liabilities, future service contribution rate and common contribution rate for a Fund, and usually individual employers too. This is normally carried out in full every three years (last done as at 31 March 2019), but can be approximately updated at other times. The assets value is based on market values at the valuation date, and the liabilities value and contribution rates are based on long term bond market yields at that date also.

Yield Curve

A graphic line chart that shows interest rates at a specific point for all securities having equal risk, but different maturity dates. For bonds, it typically compares the two- or five-year Treasury with the 30-year Treasury.

Draft

11. Appendices

a. Pensions Administration Strategy

London Borough of Brent

Pension Administration Strategy

(PAS) 2023

Draft

Contents

London Borough of Brent Pension Administration Strategy (PAS)

1. Introduction

The Pension Administration Strategy has been updated to take account of changes to the LGPS regulations and the guidance from The Pensions Regulator. This revised Pension Administration Strategy applies to all employers, academies, and maintained schools (referred to as here as scheme employers or employers).

The aim of this Pension Administration Strategy is to set out the quality and performance standards expected of the Fund and its scheme employers. The Administration Strategy will assist in clarifying the roles and responsibilities of both the Administering Authority and the Employing Authorities, i.e. those employers who participate in the Pension Fund.

This Pension Administration Strategy ensures that the London Borough of Brent Pension Fund (“the Fund”), “the Administering Authority” (The London Borough of Brent), and employers work together to ensure that accurate data is submitted in a timely manner and member events are notified within the service level agreement set out in this document. The Fund’s strategy is to work with employers to achieve this and to assist and support employers to do so.

A review of the strategy will take place at least every three years or as soon as possible following any material changes to the regulations, processes or procedures that affect this strategy. Such changes will be made following consultation with employers and will be reviewed and agreed by LBB. Employers may submit suggestions to improve any aspect of this strategy at any time.

2. Pension Administration Strategy Policy Statement

2.1 Pensions Administration Strategy Statement

The statement sets out the aims and objectives of the Pensions Administration Strategy and gives a summary of the major elements which make up the strategy.

2.2 Legislative context

- Local Government Pension Scheme (Benefits, Membership and Contributions)
- Regulations 2007 (as amended)
- Local Government Pension Scheme (Administration) Regulations 2008 (as amended)
- Local Government Pension Scheme (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2008 (as amended)
- Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013 (as amended)
- Local Government Pension Scheme (Transitional Provisions and savings) Regulations 2013.

Regulation 59(1) of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013, enables a Local Government Pension Scheme Fund to prepare a written statement of the authority’s policies ("it’s pension administration strategy") as one of the tools which can help in delivering a high quality administration service to its scheme members and other interested parties.

In addition, Regulation 59(2)e of the 2013 regulations, allows a fund to recover additional costs from a scheme employer where, in its opinion, they are directly related to the poor performance of that scheme employer. Where this situation arises, the fund is required to give written notice to the scheme employer, setting out the reasons for believing that additional costs should be recovered, the amount of the additional costs, together with the basis on which the additional amount has been calculated.

2.3 Aims

In making this strategy the Funds aims are:

- To clarify the roles and responsibilities of the “Fund” and scheme employers in administering the Local Government Pension Scheme
- To ensure the services provided by the “Fund” are equitable and transparent
- To assist employers in the effective provision of necessary data.

2.4 Objectives

The Pensions Administration Strategy has a number of specific objectives, including:

- Deliver an efficient, quality and value for money service to its scheme employers and scheme members
- Ensure payment of accurate benefits and collect the correct contributions from the right people in a timely manner
- Ensure the Fund's employers are aware of and understand their role and responsibilities under the LGPS regulations and in the delivery of the administration function
- Maintain accurate records and communicate all information and data accurately, and in a timely and secure manner
- Set out clear roles and responsibilities for the Council and LPPA and work together to provide a seamless service to Scheme employers and scheme members
- Continuously review and improve the service provided

The Pension Administration Strategy will meet those objectives by introducing a service level agreement between the "Fund" and scheme employers. This will subsequently improve the flow of information between Employers and the Brent Pension Fund (as Administering Authority), ensuring that obligations are met, and ultimately that costs are kept to a minimum with scheme members receiving accurate and timely payment/notification of their entitlements.

Effective and efficient administration of the pension fund can be achieved where all parties meet their respective responsibilities outlined in the Pension Administration Strategy. This in turn provides benefits to all stakeholders in the Pension Fund, the Administering Authority, employers and scheme members. The following are some of the benefits to be had from having efficient pension scheme administration; the list is by no means exhaustive and is not in order of importance.

For the Administering Authority, effective administration means:

- It can fulfil its obligations under the regulations for administering the pension scheme
- Lower costs, improved use of resources
- Easier and swifter provision of services to employers and scheme members
- Improved communication between Administering Authority, employers and scheme members
- Improved monitoring of performance
- Clean data enabling faster and more accurate monitoring of the Pension Fund by the Fund actuaries
- Improved decision making in relation to policies and investments

For Employing Authorities, effective administration means:

- Greater understanding of the Pension Fund and its impact upon them as an employer
- Lower costs
- Improved communication
- Employee satisfaction
- Improved decision making for budgeting
- Fulfilling its obligations as an Employing Authority under the LGPS regulations

For Scheme members, efficient administration means:

- Accurate records of their pension benefits
- Earlier issuance of annual benefit statements
- Faster responses to their pension record queries
- Faster access to benefits at retirement
- Improved communications
- Enhanced understanding of the pension scheme and the benefits of being a member

2.5 Documents which make up the strategy

Together with this statement the strategy is set out in the following documents:

- **Pensions Administration Strategy** - Service Level Agreement

The service level agreement sets out the roles and responsibilities of the "Fund" and scheme employers.

- **Pensions Administration Strategy** - Employer guide

The guide sets out the processes and procedures employers should follow in order to comply with their legal responsibilities under the LGPS regulations.

3. Service Level Agreement

Pensions Administration Strategy - Service level agreement

3.1 Employer Functions

The following functions have been designated employer functions. This means that they are outside the responsibilities of the administrating authority. The "Fund" provides these services for a fee (staffing charges applied by the day or per hour) and the amounts are set out in Annex 1.

There are no changes to these functions as a result of the revised strategy.

Task	Description
Redundancy and Severance	Calculation and payment of redundancy and/or severance payments
FRS 17	Provision of data required for FRS17 calculations
Cessation and interim valuation data	Provision of data required for interim and/or cessation valuations
Miscellaneous non LGPS	Any requests for advice or work which are outside of the requirements of an administrating authority as defined by the LGPS regulations
Admission Agreements	Setting up and amendment of admission agreements
3rd Party activity	Recharges will apply to any work for which a third party is required e.g lawyer or actuary, and the cost will be incurred by the employer

3.2 Actuarial Functions

The following functions have been designated actuarial functions that employers will require input from both the LPPA and the Fund's Actuary Hymans Robertson. This means that they are functions which if required, must be provided by the LPPA and/or Hymans Robertson.

As above, there are no changes to these functions as a result of the revised strategy.

Task	Description
Legal work & non-standard actuarial work	Any work in relation to this will require input from both LPPA, the Funds Actuary and/or the Fund's legal advisors.
Cessation valuations	Any work in relation to this will require input from both LPPA and the Funds Actuary
Employer actuarial valuations	Any work in relation to this will require input from both LPPA and the Funds Actuary
Academy conversion	Any work in relation to this will require input from both LPPA and the Funds Actuary
Valuation of unfunded liabilities	Any work in relation to this will require input from both LPPA and the Funds Actuary

Draft

3.3 Administrating Authority Functions

The following functions have been designated administrating authority functions since they relate directly to the core purpose of administering the scheme.

Also shown are the timescales we will complete the task within (from receipt of all information) and the on-time target for each task.

Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)

Case Type/Task	Timescale (working days)	Target (% within timescale)
Admissions	10	95%
Transfers In/Aggregation	10	95%
Transfer Out	15	95%
Estimates employee	10	95%
Retirements	5	95%
Deferred Benefits	15	95%
Refunds	5	95%
Deaths	5	95%
Correspondence	10	95%
Other queries to employer	10	95%

Draft

3.4 Employer Responsibilities

Employers will be responsible for the following functions/tasks to be performed/supplied in the manner and timescale set out below.

An employer guide can be found at Annex 2.

Payments of monies due	Monthly contributions – on time by the 22nd of the following month at the latest and the correct amount Capital Sums – on time by the 22nd of the following month at the latest and the correct amount Single payments of contributions - on time by the 22nd of the following month at the latest and the correct amount AVC contributions – to be paid to the AVC provider on time by the 22nd of the following month at the latest and the correct amount
Submission of year end return	Returns must be submitted each month from 1st April 2023 If you are unable to submit your return by month-end, LPPA and Brent Pensions should be informed of any delay, the reasoning and the likely time frame that you can provide the return
Monthly errors Examples of end of year errors • A missing joiner Form • A missing leaver Form • A missing change of hours • A missing notification of absence • Return from absence • Missing additional contributions • Significantly low/high pensionable remuneration compared to the previous year with no explanation as to the reason	Respond to errors within 10 working days of notification If you are unable to respond in ten working days, inform LPPA of the likely time frame that you can respond in and advise Brent Pensions of the delay

Draft

Employer Responsibilities

Response to other queries raised (e.g. by the LPPA Pensions Services or Brent Pensions teams) There are times where LPPA may need to confirm with you that a member's record is correct before issuing them with a benefit calculation. It is these types of queries that we are referring to	10 working days from notification by LPPA or Brent Pensions If unable to respond in 2 weeks, then inform LPPA of the likely timeframe that you can respond in and advise Brent Pensions of the delay
On-line access **Employer LPPA portal "PensionPoint"**	Use of online Forms for all relevant tasks
Submission of joiners/leavers	Notification of joiners within 1 month of joining the scheme Notification of leavers within 1 month of leaving the scheme Notification of retirement within1 month prior to the last day of service
Notification of other changes during employment	Relevant changes e.g. change of hours, absence notification online within 1 month of the event
Correct admission of members into the Fund	You must ensure that you are correctly admitting members into the "Fund"
Up to date discretions policies in place	Discretionary policies to be in place and up to date
Customer Relationship Management contacts	LPPA and Brent Pensions to be notified of contact change or new contact within 1 month via the employers contact form

Draft

3.5 Notes to Employer Responsibilities

3.5.1 The employer will nominate a person to act as the 'employer representative' and Brent Pension Fund's primary contact. The employer will ensure that changes of nominated person are notified to Brent Pension Fund immediately.

3.5.2 Great care must be taken to avoid breaking The Occupational Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) Regulations 1996. For example, where a retirement takes place before age 65, leaver notification must be received by Brent Pension Fund no later than one month after the date of retirement. The above timeframes therefore to allow us to ensure compliance with the Disclosure Regulations in relation to all scheme member matters.

3.5.3 Employers will provide LPPA with a monthly data return. The return must be balanced by the employer against the employee and employer contribution payments made for that financial year.

*Please note that in the year of the Triennial Valuation, this date may need to be brought forward. Any such change will be notified in advance to your nominated person.

3.5.4 Under the Pensions Act, the Pensions Regulator may be notified if contributions are not received in accordance with the regulators code of practice, as described above.

3.5.5 It is important that Employers ensure that their staff have the right level of skills and knowledge to support any changes, starting with a sound foundation of existing regulations and administrative processes. There is an ongoing need to continuously maintain the quality of member records and the administrative processes by improving the quality of information received from Employers.

3.5.6 The Fund in coordination with LPPA will keep stakeholders informed of new developments by sending emails and newsletters, and by providing training, forums and workshops for Employers when new Regulations are implemented or are under consideration.

4. Staff Charging Schedule

The Fund's staffing charges for work over and above the responsibilities of the administering authority as at July 2023.

VAT is charged on all applicable items.

Staffing level	Charge per day excluding VAT	Charge per hour excluding VAT
Admin Staff	£459.00	£65.00
Team Leader	£795.00	£113.00
Specialist	£850.00	£121.00
Manager	£1,175.00	£168.00
Senior Manager	£1,715.00	£245.00
Director	£2,021.00	£288.00

5. Pensions Administration Strategy - Charging

5.1 Why we need to charge

Whilst the vast majority of employers do provide accurate scheme data on time and process member pension events such as joiners and leavers, there remains a small cohort of employers who sometimes do not do so. The Pension Regulator is insistent that all employers comply with their legal duties and for the "Fund" to have in place a mechanism to impose a levy on employers who fail to do this. Following The Pension Regulator's guidance the "Fund" has incorporated levies for non-compliance of these duties.

5.2 Circumstances on when we would charge

The "Fund" has not set out to arbitrarily impose levies on employers for every minor infraction an employer makes in regards to providing scheme data and processing member's events. The aim is for all employers to work together with the "Fund" and our pension administrator to comply with their legal duties. The service level agreement sets out the timeframes on how long particular functions should be completed by. The "Fund" recognises that there are times when this will not be met or be possible and it is not the Funds intention to automatically levy an employer for this, however employers are expected to remedy matters as soon as is practicable. Should it be the case that an employer persistently takes no regard of the Funds request to comply with their legal duties, and does not work with the Fund to overcome these shortcomings, then imposing a Levy on an employer would be considered (please note that it is the Funds aim is to actively engage with employers to provide them with support to bring them into line with meeting their legal duties before imposing a levy).

5.3 Monitoring after a Levy has been made on an employer

Should it be the case that the “Fund” has imposed a levy on an employer, then that employer will be encouraged and supported to meet its legal duties. Their performance will be monitored and if they are complying with and continue to comply with their legal duties, then consideration will be made by the “Fund” to refund the Levy imposed on them by the “Fund”.

6. <u>Fees – Annex 1</u>

As a last resort and after trying to assist the employer with support or training, the “Fund” reserves to right to levy a fee on an employer whose performance consistently falls short of the standards set out in this document.

Activities	Fees excluding VAT
Late payment of monthly contributions - electronically after 22th Calendar month following deduction and 19th for cheques (Required by law)	£70 plus interest calculated on a daily basis
Monthly Contributions – non provision of the correct schedule of payments in stipulated format and accompanying the respective contribution payment within stated timelines	£70 per occasion
Change Notification – failure to notify administrators of a change to a member’s working hours, leave of absence with permission (maternity, paternity, career break) or leave of absence without permission (strike, absent without permission) – within 1 month of the change of circumstances	£70 per occasion
Month End Data – failure to provide month end data by 10th of the month following payroll	£70 per occasion
Month End Data Queries – failure to respond to the administrators requests for information to resolve data queries within the prescribed timescale	£70 initial fee then £30 for every month the information remains outstanding
New Starter - failure to notify the administrator of a new starter within 1 month of joining the scheme	£70 initial fee then £30 for every month the information remains outstanding
Leaver – failure to notify the administrator of any leaver within 1 month of leaving the scheme	£70 initial fee then £30 for every month the information remains outstanding

Draft

Fees – Annex 1

Retirees – failure to notify the administrators when a scheme member is due to retire within 1 month before the retirement date	£70 initial fee then £30 for every month the information remains outstanding
Late payment of pension benefits – if due to an employer's failure to notify the administrator of a scheme members retirement, interest becomes payable on any lump sum paid. The administrator will recharge the total interest paid to the employer	Interest charged in accordance with regulation 44 of the LGPS administration regulations Charged at Bank of England Base rate plus 1%
Change of employer contact details - The "Fund" not notified of contact change or new contact within 1 month of alteration	£70 per occasion

Draft

Appendix 1 - Regulation Extract

LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION SCHEME REGULATIONS 2013

The Regulations in relation to the Pension Administration Strategy are contained in the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013, and are set out below:

Pension administration strategy

Regulation 59(1) of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013, enables a Local Government Pension Scheme Fund to prepare a written statement of the authority's policies ("it's pension administration strategy") as one of the tools which can help in delivering a high quality administration service to its scheme members and other interested parties.

In addition, Regulation 59(2)e of the 2013 regulations, allows a fund to recover additional costs from a scheme employer where, in its opinion, they are directly related to the poor performance of that scheme employer. Where this situation arises the fund is required to give written notice to the scheme employer, setting out the reasons for believing that additional costs should be recovered, the amount of the additional costs, together with the basis on which the additional amount has been calculated.

59. (1) An administering authority may prepare a written statement of the authority's policies in relation to such of the matters mentioned in paragraph (2) as it considers appropriate ("its pension administration strategy") and, where it does so, paragraphs (3) to (7) apply.

(2) The matters are-
(a) procedures for liaison and communication with Scheme employers in relation to which it is the administering authority ("its Scheme employers");

(b) the establishment of levels of performance which the administering authority and its Scheme employers are expected to achieve in carrying out their Scheme functions by—
(i) the setting of performance targets,
(ii) the making of agreements about levels of performance and associated matters, or
(iii) such other means as the administering authority considers appropriate;

(c) procedures which aim to secure that the administering authority and its Scheme employers comply with statutory requirements in respect of those functions and with any agreement about levels of performance;

(d) procedures for improving the communication by the administering authority and its Scheme employers to each other of information relating to those functions;

(e) the circumstances in which the administering authority may consider giving written notice to any of its Scheme employers under regulation 70 (additional costs arising from Scheme employer's level of performance) on account of that employer's unsatisfactory performance in carrying out its Scheme functions when measured against levels of performance established under sub-paragraph (b);

(f) the publication by the administering authority of annual reports dealing with—
(i) the extent to which that authority and its Scheme employers have achieved the levels of performance established under sub-paragraph (b), and
(ii such other matters arising from its pension administration strategy as it considers appropriate; and

(g) such other matters as appear to the administering authority after consulting its Scheme employers and such other persons as it considers appropriate, to be suitable for inclusion in that strategy.

(3) An administering authority must—
(a) keep its pension administration strategy under review; and
(b) make such revisions as are appropriate following a material change in its policies in relation to any of the matters contained in the strategy.

(4) In preparing or reviewing and making revisions to its pension administration strategy, an administering authority must consult its Scheme employers and such other persons as it considers appropriate.

(5) An administering authority must publish—
(a) its pension administration strategy; and
(b) where revisions are made to it, the strategy as revised.

(6) Where an administering authority publishes its pension administration strategy, or that strategy as revised, it must send a copy of it to each of its Scheme employers and to the Secretary of State as soon as is reasonably practicable.

(7) An administering authority and its Scheme employers must have regard to the pension administration strategy when carrying out their functions under these Regulations.

(8) In this regulation references to the functions of an administering authority include, where applicable, its functions as a Scheme employer.

Payment by Scheme employers to administering authorities

69. —(1) Every Scheme employer must pay to the appropriate administering authority on or before such dates falling at intervals of not more than 12 months as the appropriate administering authority may determine-

(a) all amounts received from time to time from employees under regulations 9 to 14 and 16(contributions);

(b) any charge payable under regulation 68 (employer's further payments) of which it has been notified by the administering authority during the interval;

(c) a contribution towards the cost of the administration of the fund; and

(d) any amount specified in a notice given in accordance with regulation 70 (additional costs arising from Scheme employer's level of performance).

(2) But—
(a) a Scheme employer must pay the amounts mentioned in paragraph (1)(a) within the prescribed period referred to in section 49(8) of the Pensions Act 1995(41); and

(b) paragraph (1)(c) does not apply where the cost of the administration of the fund is paid out of the fund under regulation 4(5) of the Local Government Pensions Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2009 (management of pension fund)(42).

(3) Every payment under paragraph (1)(a) must be accompanied by a statement showing-

(a) the total pensionable pay received by members during the period covered by the statement whilst regulations 9 (contributions) applied (including the assumed pensionable pay members were treated as receiving during that period),

(b) the total employee contributions deducted from the pensionable pay referred to in sub-paragraph (a),

(c) the total pensionable pay received by members during the period covered by the statement whilst regulation 10 applied (including the assumed pensionable pay members were treated as receiving during that period),

(d) the total employee contributions deducted from pensionable pay referred to in sub-paragraph (c),

(e) the total employer contributions in respect of the pensionable pay referred to in sub-paragraphs (a) and (c),

(f) the total additional pension contributions paid by members under regulation 16 (additional pension contributions) during the period covered by the statement, and

(g) the total additional pension contributions paid by the employer under regulation 16 (additional pension contributions) during the period covered by the statement.

(4) An administering authority may direct that the information mentioned in paragraph (3) shall be given to the authority in such form, and at such intervals (not exceeding 12 months) as it specifies in the direction.

(5) If an amount payable under paragraph (1)(c) or (d) cannot be settled by agreement, it must be determined by the Secretary of State.

Additional costs arising from Scheme employer's level of performance

70. (1) This regulation applies where, in the opinion of an administering authority, it has incurred additional costs which should be recovered from a Scheme employer because of that employer's level of performance in carrying out its functions under these Regulations.

(2) The administering authority may give written notice to the Scheme employer stating-
(a) the administering authority's reasons for forming the opinion mentioned in paragraph (1);

(b) the amount the authority has determined the Scheme employer should pay under regulation 69(1)(d) (payments by Scheme employers to administering authorities) in respect of those costs and the basis on which the specified amount is calculated; and

(c) where the administering authority has prepared a pension administration strategy under regulation 59, the provisions of the strategy which are relevant to the decision to give the notice and to the matters in sub-paragraphs (a) or (b).

Background

(A) The Administering Authority is an administering authority. It administers and maintains the Fund in accordance with the Regulations.

(B) The Employer is a transferee admission body listed in Schedule 2 of the Administration Regulations.

(C) In accordance with Regulation 59 of the Administration Regulations, the Administering Authority has prepared the Pension Administration Strategy Statement setting out amongst other things the Service Level Agreement.

(D) In preparing the Pension Administration Strategy Statement, the Administering Authority consulted the employing authorities in the Fund (including the Employer), the Pensions Board, and such other persons it considered appropriate.

The Administering Authority published the Pension Administration Strategy Statement and sent a copy of it to each of the employing authorities in the Fund (including the Employer) and to the Secretary of State.

.

(E) The Administering Authority will keep the Pension Administration Strategy Statement (including the Service Level Agreement) under review and will make such revisions as are appropriate following any material change in its policies in relation to any of the matters contained in the Pension Administration Strategy Statement.

(F) The Administering Authority and the Employer have agreed to enter into this Agreement to document their agreement to comply with and be bound by the terms of the Service Level Agreement.

Now it is agreed as follows:

1. Interpretation

1.1 The following expressions have the following meanings:

"1997 Regulations"	the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 1997 (to the extent applicable by reason of the Transitional Regulations)
"Administration Regulations"	The Local Government Pension scheme Regulations 2013 in force now or as amended and in force at any future date and the Local Government Pension Scheme (Transitional Protection) Regulations 2014
"Core Scheme Functions"	the functions identified in the Service Level Agreement as being core Scheme functions
"Fund"	the Pension Fund

Interpretation

"Pension Administration Strategy Statement"	the Administering Authority's statement prepared in accordance with Regulation 59 of the Administration Regulations as revised from time to time in accordance with that Regulation
"Regulations"	The Local Government Pension scheme Regulations 2013 in force now or as amended and in force at any future date and the Local Government Pension Scheme (Transitional Protection) Regulations 2014 and previous regulations as they still have effect in part.
"Scheme"	the Local Government Pension Scheme established by the Regulations made by the Secretary of State under sections 7 and 12 of the Superannuation Act 1972
"Service Level Agreement"	the section of the Pensions Administration Strategy Statement setting out the levels of performance which the Administering Authority and its employing authorities are expected to achieve in carrying out their Scheme functions including performance targets. The Service Level agreement may be revised from time to time as part of the Pensions Administration Strategy Statement. A copy of the Service Level Agreement current as at the date of this Agreement is included in the documentation
"Transitional Regulations"	the Local Government Pension Scheme (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2008 & 2014

1.2 Expressions have the same meaning as in the Regulations, except where the context otherwise requires.

1.3 Any reference in the Agreement to any law or piece of legislation shall include any subsequent amendment to it and any ancillary legislation made under it.

2. The Service Level Agreement

2.1 With effect from the date of this Agreement, the Administering Authority and the Employer agree to use their best endeavours to comply with and be bound by the terms of the Service Level Agreement.

2.2 In consideration of this Agreement the Administering Authority will charge the Employer a contribution towards the cost of the administration of the Fund which reflects the fact that compliance with the Service Level Agreement will result in greater efficiencies and lower administration costs for the Fund.

2.3 If in the opinion of the Administering Authority the Employer has not complied with the terms of the Service Level Agreement the Administering Authority may charge the Employer a higher contribution towards the cost of the administration of the Fund.

2.4 When considering whether to charge the Employer a higher contribution towards the cost of the administration of the Fund in accordance with Clause 2.3 the Administering Authority shall take into account any failure on its own part to comply with the terms of the Service Level Agreement.

2.5 Clause 2.3 shall not affect the Administering Authority's ability under Regulation 70 of the Administration Regulations to give written notice to the Employer where it has incurred additional costs which should be recovered from the Employer because of the Employer's level of performance in carrying out its functions under the Regulations or the Service Level Agreement.

Draft

2.6 The Employer acknowledges that the Service Level Agreement may be revised from time to time by the Administering Authority in accordance with Regulation 59 of the Administration Regulations and that the Employer will comply with and be bound by the terms of the revised Service Level Agreement.

3. Other Charges

3.1 The Employer acknowledges that the contribution it is required to pay towards the cost of the administration of the Fund is to cover the cost of meeting the Core Scheme Functions.

3.2 Where the Employer requests that the Administering Authority provides services beyond these functions the Administering Authority reserves the right to charge the Employer for the provision of such services. Non-core services include by way of example and without limitation the provision of FRS17 reports, bulk redundancy calculations, bulk information requests, member presentations, site visits and the payment of compensatory added year's benefits. Such services will be provided on terms agreed at the time with the Administering Authority and the Employer.

4. Notices

Any notices under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be served by sending the same by first class post, fax, facsimile or by hand or leaving the same at the headquarter address of the Employer or the headquarter address of the Administering Authority.

5. Waiver

Failure or neglect by the Administering Authority to enforce at any time any of the provisions of this Agreement shall not be construed nor shall be deemed to be a waiver of the Administering Authority's rights nor in any way affect the validity of the whole or any part of this Agreement nor prejudice the Administering Authority's rights to take subsequent action.

6. More than one Counterpart

This Agreement may be executed in more than one counterpart, which together constitute one agreement. When each signatory to this Agreement has executed at least one part of it, it will be as effective as if all the signatories to it had executed all of the counterparts. Each counterpart Agreement will be treated as an original.

7. Laws

This Agreement will be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of England and Wales.

Any rights that a third party may have under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 are excluded.

Appendix 2 – Employer Guide

Employer Guide

What the "Fund" and the LPPA needs from you to administer your employees' pensions, with accuracy and efficiency.

Clean and accurate data

This means that we need to know details of all changes to your employees regarding their pension. This

includes:

- Joining the scheme
- Changing their working hours and/or working weeks
- Any unpaid leave (i.e. authorised absences, whether maternity/paternity/adoption leave, or ordinary unpaid leave)

Draft

- Any unauthorised absences (these are automatically entered as breaks in service as the member is not allowed to repay pension contributions for that period)
- Any strike periods
- Any reductions in pay
- Leaving the scheme (whether opting out, normal leaver or retiring). The

above changes can be notified by completing the relevant online Form.

We also need accurate data for the monthly returns. This enables us to identify any missing data in our records quickly, thus enabling accurate valuation of the fund and thereby keeping employer contribution rates down.

Brief Summaries of Actions needed

Joining the scheme

The online Joining Form must be completed with the following information:

- date from which the member first had contributions deducted
- the contribution rate
- the weekly hours the member works, and, if appropriate, the weeks per year that they work
- what pensionable pay the member receives, and, if appropriate, the full-time equivalent pensionable pay
- confirmation that the member has a contract of employment that lasts at least three months.

Change of hours

The online Change of Hours Form must be completed when you need to inform the LPPA that a member has changed their weekly working hours, their working weeks per year, or both. We will need to know the hours (and/or weeks) they are changing to, and also the hours (and/or weeks) that they have changed from to enable us to check that our records are completely up to date.

Sick Leave

The LPPA does not need to be informed if a member of the scheme is placed on reduced pay, or no pay due to sick leave.

Unauthorised Absence

It is not common for an employee to have a leave of absence that is not authorised by their employer. However, if a member does have such a period, the LPPA need to be informed as this period will not count towards the calculation of their benefits and they will not have the opportunity to repay the contributions for that period. Therefore, please complete the Unauthorised Absence online Form if such a situation occurs.

Unpaid leave (Including maternity/paternity/adoption leave)

Any period of ordinary unpaid leave (or leave on reduced pay) that lasts less than 31 days does not need to be notified to LPPA, although the member must have contributions for that period deducted from his pay on his return, and employer contributions must also be paid.

If the ordinary unpaid leave (or leave on reduced pay) lasts 31 days or more, then the LPPA must be informed. The online Notification of Absence and Return from Absence Forms must be completed.

A strike period must be treated differently to ordinary unpaid leave, but it is not classified as unauthorised absence. The online Notification of Absence and Return from Absence Forms must be completed.

A member who goes on parental leaves must continue to have contributions deducted, but on the pay that they are actually receiving (including any statutory entitlement), not the pay they would have received, but for being on leave.

Once the member goes onto unpaid parental leave, the online Notification of Absence Form must be completed.

The LPPA do not need to be informed if a member has a period of leave to enable them to perform jury service, but the contributions for that period must be paid by both employer and employee and must be based upon the pay that the member would have received if not performing jury service.

Leaving the scheme

It is essential that the LPPA receives accurate, timely information regarding a member's pay when they cease to contribute to the pension scheme. When a member leaves the scheme, please complete the online Leaver Form. The appropriate online Ill Health Declaration Form, must also be completed if the member is retiring on the grounds of ill-health.

A member who opts-out of the scheme with less than three months membership must have their pension contributions refunded to them and will be treated as never having been in the scheme. In such cases, please complete the online Leaver Form.

If a member leaves your employment with less than three months membership, their contributions will be refunded to them. Please complete the online Leaver Form.

Monthly remittance/end of year returns

Each month a schedule of contributions paid must be completed with details of:

- Total pensionable remuneration against which contributions calculated
- The total employees' contributions
- The total employer's contributions
- Any cash payments that may be due from the employer
- The payment method and date.

The completed schedule of contributions paid and the contributions must be received by the Fund within 21 days of the end of the month, or 19 days for cheques, within which they were deducted from the employees' pay.

At the end of each month, a full submission of contributions must be submitted by each employer.

Please note that late submission of returns will result in delayed annual benefit statements being sent to your employees, and could result in the Fund being incorrectly valued, leading to an increase in your employer contribution rate.

Using online Forms

To fully co-operate with the terms of the Pension Administration Strategy, online Forms must be used. To enable you to do this, a member of staff must be nominated to be your "Site Administrator" who will be able to/responsible for:

- Set up new users and determine their access levels
- Reset usernames and password
- Unlock locked accounts
- Disable user accounts
- Keeping your organisation's contact details up to date.

In this way, you can retain control over who has access to the site and is able to input the information required. The Site Administrator will also be our first contact for any news on updates to the website.

Nothing in this guide can override the information given in the Employer's Guide, the provisions of the Pension Regulations, or related legislation. The guide was up-to-date at the time of publication in 2023. It is for general use and cannot cover every personal circumstance, nor does it cover specific protected rights that apply to a very limited number of employees. In the event of any dispute over a member's pension benefits, the appropriate legislation will prevail as this guide does not confer any contractual or statutory rights and is provided for information purposes only. The Fund will not be held responsible for any loss, damage or inconvenience caused as a result of any inaccuracy or error.

Online Forms

Online Forms must be completed and the details immediately forwarded to the LPPA to enter onto the relevant LPPA systems. Any errors or inconsistencies in the data can be quickly identified and can be remedied.

Draft

b. Employer Numbers Table

The table below shows the Brent employers and their members' details as at 31 March 2024

Employer name	Active	Deferred	Pensioners	Dependant	Frozen Refund
London Borough of Brent	2,500	5,969	5,293	887	933
Ark Elvin Academy	68	26	11	1	24
Age Concern	0	2	5	0	0
MENCAP	0	5	2	0	0
Roundwood School and Community Centre	7	2	0	0	1
Wettons (STH Ground Maint.)	0	0	3	0	0
Wettons (NTH Ground Maint.)	0	2	4	1	0
Ark Academy	86	94	4	2	43
Torah Temimah Primary School	0	0	1	0	0
Goldsborough H&N SVC LTD	0	12	98	5	0
Churchill Contracts (BACES)	0	1	0	0	0
Churchill Contracts (Day Centre)	0	4	1	0	0
Harris Lowe Academy Willesden	83	64	19	4	7
College of North West London	0	3	0	0	0
NWL Jewish Day School	1	10	5	0	0
Newman Catholic College	53	56	23	2	16
Kilburn Park School	11	28	5	0	5
Malorees Junior School	22	9	7	1	6
St Joseph's RC Primary School	49	33	23	5	14
Preston Manor High School	0	32	16	2	1
St Gregorys RC School	0	5	13	0	0
Copland Community School	1	33	29	7	0
Convent of Jesus & Mary Infant School	17	53	20	2	6
Claremont High School	0	17	11	1	1
Alperton High School	0	29	24	1	0
Oakington Manor (not in use)	0	10	10	1	5
John Kelly Girls Tech College	0	5	7	0	0
John Kelly Boys Tech College	0	14	3	1	1
Kingsbury High School	0	53	49	4	7
Queens Park Community School	0	20	12	2	4
Alliance in Partnership (Gladstone Park Primary)	5	0	0	0	0
Kilburn Skills	0	3	9	2	0
Apleona HSG Ltd	0	4	3	0	0
Brent Samaritans	0	0	1	0	0
Brent Crossroads	0	0	2	0	0
Pakistani Workers Association	0	0	0	2	0

Brent Association Disabled Peo	0	1	2	0	0
Harlesden Young Mums Project	0	0	1	0	0
WISE	0	0	0	1	0
Sudbury Primary School (Acad)	63	40	9	0	17
Atalian Servest AMK (BR)	1	0	1	0	0
Childcare	0	0	2	0	0
Carequest	0	0	1	0	0
Islamia Primary School	55	35	5	2	5
Claremont High School Academy	81	34	8	0	15
Brent Care at Home LTD	0	6	69	10	0
JFS School	71	55	22	0	17
Brent Housing Partnership LTD	0	6	4	0	3
Wetton Clean SVC (NTH Wembley)	0	0	3	0	0
Wetton Clean SVC (STH Wembley)	0	1	1	0	0
Jarvis Workspace FM LTD	0	1	1	0	0
Wembley High Technology Colleg	79	26	6	1	41
Sanctuary Housing Association	1	0	1	0	0
Alperton Community School	72	49	19	3	43
Furness Primary School (Acad)	40	19	5	0	5
Oakington Manor Primary School	64	34	6	0	19
Queens Park Community Sch AC	86	25	13	0	21
The Crest Boys Academy	0	13	7	1	0
The Crest Girls Academy	0	10	4	0	1
Opt Out - No Liability	0	1	0	0	0
Barnardos	8	16	4	0	2
Thames Reach Housing Ass	0	1	0	0	0
Sudbury Primary School	0	17	0	0	0
Mount Stewart JM School	20	17	7	0	9
Braintcroft JM School	40	26	4	0	12
Brentfield JM School	66	33	8	0	6
Carlton Vale Infant School	14	16	4	0	3
Christchurch Brond COFE School	11	12	3	0	2
Elsley JM School	40	15	8	0	11
Gladstone Park Primary Sch	0	1	1	0	0
Kingsbury Green JM School	47	47	9	0	12
St Margarets Clitheroe School	20	3	10	0	2
College Green Nursery	15	8	0	0	1
Wykeham JM Primary School	32	9	5	0	0
Leopold School	48	44	16	0	20

Draft

St Andrew & St Francis (Acad)	44	25	2	0	1
Caterlink Ltd	2	1	0	0	0
Continental Landscapes Limited	13	0	0	0	0
Conway Aecom Ltd	1	1	0	0	0
DB Services	5	0	1	0	0
Michaela Community School Acad	33	7	1	0	19
Preston Manor High School AC	114	68	15	0	24
Ark Franklin Primary School	32	37	7	0	17
St Claudine Catholic School for Girls	88	27	5	1	7
Gladstone Park Primary School	63	34	12	1	16
Kingsbury High School (Acad)	131	51	20	1	27
The Crest Academy	51	26	4	0	23
Woodfield School Academy	98	19	0	0	18
NWL Jewish Day School (Acad)	29	1	5	1	1
St Gregorys RC School (Acad)	44	9	7	0	3
Manor School (Academy)	201	46	10	1	34
Edwards and Blake	0	6	0	0	0
Anson Primary School	22	22	2	3	3
Barham Primary School	74	41	2	0	8
Byron Court	32	33	3	0	6
Chalkhill Primary School	62	18	4	0	4
Curzon Crescent Children's Cen	23	5	2	0	1
Donnington Primary School	27	12	4	0	5
Fawood Children's Centre	28	7	5	0	3
Fryent Primary School	65	17	4	4	4
Granville Childrens Centre	33	4	2	0	2
John Keeble CofE School	47	21	3	0	4
Lyon Park Infants School	1	4	0	0	0
Lyon Park Juniors School	59	19	2	0	4
Malorees Infant School	16	20	3	0	2
Michael Sobell Sinai School	59	31	7	0	3
Mitchell Brook Primary School	78	38	5	0	23
Mora Primary School	22	19	4	0	5
Mount Stewart Infant School	29	17	0	0	4
Newfield Primary School	22	14	4	0	1
Northview Primary school	24	10	3	0	2
Oliver Goldsmith	28	12	3	0	3
Our Lady of Grace RC Infant School	23	2	7	0	1
Our Lady of Grace RC Junior School	17	1	2	0	1
Our Lady of Lourdes Primary School	26	5	2	0	2

Draft

Park Lane Primary School	68	26	3	0	6
Phoenix Arch School (Vernon House)	16	12	2	0	3
Preston Park Primary	53	48	3	1	8
Princess Frederica School	27	16	1	0	7
Roe Green Infant School	44	14	5	0	4
Roe Green Junior School	37	11	2	0	3
Salusbury Primary School	60	28	3	0	4
St Mary Magdelenes School	14	11	6	0	0
St Mary's Church of England School	23	10	1	0	4
St Mary's RC School	17	14	1	0	5
St Robert Southwell Catholic S	45	10	1	0	0
Stonebridge Primary School	40	16	4	0	6
The Village School	211	71	16	1	18
Uxendon Manor School	51	17	5	2	4
Wembley Primary School	77	23	6	0	6
Harlesden Primary School	47	5	4	0	7
Compass Learning Partnership	24	3	6	0	3
London Borough-Non Member EDM	0	0	0	2	0
St Joseph's Infant School	18	6	2	0	3
St Joseph's Junior School	18	9	2	0	0
LEAP	4	5	1	0	0
National Autistic Society(NAS)	1	125	134	6	3
O'Hara Bros.Surfacing Ltd	1	0	0	0	0
Prospects Srvs (BR)	2	1	0	0	0
Ricoh UK Ltd	0	1	0	0	0
Sudbury Neighbourhood Centre	0	7	22	0	3
Taylor Shaw	1	2	0	0	0
Veolia	3	13	15	2	0
Veolia (Ground Maintenance)	0	1	1	0	0
	6,545	**8,454**	**6,390**	**977**	**1,719**

Draft

c. Funding Strategy Statement

London Borough of Brent Pension Fund Funding Strategy Statement February 2023

Draft

Contents

Draft

1 Welcome to the fund's funding strategy statement

This document sets out the funding strategy statement (FSS) for London Borough of Brent pension fund.

The pension fund is administered by Brent Council, known as the administering authority. Brent council worked with the fund's actuary, Hymans Robertson, to prepare this FSS which is effective from 20th February 2023.

There's a regulatory requirement for Brent Council to prepare an FSS. You can find out more about the regulatory framework in Appendix A. If you have any queries about the FSS, contact sawan.shah@brent.gov.uk

1.1 What is the London Borough of Brent pension fund?

The Brent pension fund is part of the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS). You can find more information about the LGPS at www.lgpsmember.org. The administering authority runs the fund on behalf of participating employers, their employees and current and future pensioners. You can find out more about roles and responsibilities in Appendix B.

1.2 What are the funding strategy objectives?

The funding strategy objectives are to:

- take a prudent long-term view to secure the regulatory requirement for long-term solvency, with sufficient funds to pay benefits to members and their dependants
- use a balanced investment strategy to minimise long-term cash contributions from employers and meet the regulatory requirement for long-term cost efficiency
- where appropriate, ensure stable employer contribution rates
- reflect different employers' characteristics to set their contribution rates, using a transparent funding strategy
- use reasonable measures to reduce the risk of an employer defaulting on its pension obligations.

1.3 Who is the FSS for?

The FSS is mainly for employers participating in the fund, because it sets out how money will be collected from them to meet the fund's obligations to pay members' benefits.

Different types of employers participate in the fund:

Scheduled bodies

Employers who are specified in a schedule to the LGPS regulations, including the council and academies. Scheduled bodies must give employees access to the LGPS if they can't accrue benefits in another pension scheme, such as another public service pension scheme.

Designating employers

Employers such as town and parish councils can join the LGPS through a resolution. If a resolution is passed, the fund can't refuse entry. The employer then decides which employees can join the scheme. The Brent fund has no such employers currently.

Admission bodies

Other employers can join through an admission agreement. The fund can set participation criteria for them and can refuse entry if the requirements aren't met. This type of employer includes contractors.

Some existing employers may be referred to as **community admission bodies** (CABs). CABs are employers such as charities and housing associations, who have a "community of interest" with another scheme employer.

Draft

Others may be called **transferee admission bodies** (TABs), typically contractors which provide outsourced services like cleaning or catering to a scheduled body.

These terms aren't defined under current regulations but remain in common use from previous regulations.

1.4 How does the funding strategy link to the investment strategy?

The funding strategy sets out how money will be collected from employers to meet the fund's obligations. Contributions, assets and other income are then invested according to an investment strategy set by the administering authority. You can find the investment strategy at within the Fund's annual report at brent.gov.uk/pensions.

The funding and investment strategies are closely linked. The fund must be able to pay benefits when they are due – those payments are met from a combination of contributions (through the funding strategy) and asset returns and income (through the investment strategy). If investment returns or income fall short the fund won't be able to pay benefits, so higher contributions would be required from employers.

1.5 Does the funding strategy reflect the investment strategy?

The funding policy is consistent with the investment strategy. Future investment return expectations are set with reference to the investment strategy, including a margin for prudence which is consistent with the regulatory requirement that funds take a 'prudent longer-term view' of funding liabilities (see Appendix A)

1.6 How is the funding strategy specific to the Brent pension fund?

The funding strategy reflects the specific characteristics of the fund employers and its own investment strategy.

2 How does the fund calculate employer contributions?

2.1 Calculating contribution rates

Employee contribution rates are set by the LGPS regulations. Employer

contributions are made up of two elements:

- **the primary contribution rate** – contributions payable towards future benefits (including an allowance for the fund's expenses)
- **the secondary contribution rate** – the difference between the primary rate and the total employer contribution

The fund actuary uses a model to project each employer's asset share over a range of future economic scenarios. The contribution rate takes each employer's assets into account as well as the projected benefits due to their members. The value of the projected benefits is worked out using employer membership data and the assumptions in Appendix D.

The total contribution rate for each employer is then based on:

- **the funding target** – how much money the fund aims to hold for each employer
- **the time horizon** – the time over which the employer aims to achieve the funding target
- **the likelihood of success** – the proportion of modelled scenarios where the funding target is met.

This approach takes into account the maturing profile of the membership when setting employer contribution rates.

Draft

The fund permits the prepayment of employer contributions in specific circumstances. The fund's policy is to only permit prepayment of Secondary contributions which would otherwise be expressed in monetary (not % of payroll) amounts; the administering authority must be consulted in advance regarding a proposal to prepay, and it may seek assurance that the employer has taken advice and understands the potential risks involved.

2.2 The contribution rate calculation

Table 2: contribution rate calculation for individual or pooled employers

Type of employer		Scheduled bodies		CABs		TABs*
Sub-type	**Council**	**Academies converted from LEA**	**Free schools**	**Open to new entrants**	**Closed to new entrants**	**(all)**
Funding target**	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing, but may move to low-risk exit basis		Contractor exit basis, assuming fixed-term contract in the fund
Minimum likelihood of success	70%	70%	70%	75%	80%	70%
Maximum time horizon	20 years	20 years	20 years	15 years	Average future working lifetime	Same as the letting employer
Primary rate approach	The contributions must be sufficient to meet the cost of benefits earned in the future with the required likelihood of success at the end of the time horizon					
Secondary rate	% of payroll	% of payroll	% of payroll	Monetary amount	Monetary amount	% of payroll
Stabilised contribution rate?	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Treatment of surplus	Covered by stabilisation arrangement	Covered by stabilisation arrangement	Preferred approach: contributions kept at primary rate. Reductions may be permitted by the administering authority			Reduce contributions by spreading the surplus over the remaining contract term
Phasing of contribution changes	Covered by stabilisation arrangement	Covered by stabilisation arrangement	Covered by stabilisation arrangement	3 years	3 years	None

** Employers participating in the fund under a pass-through agreement will pay a contribution rate as agreed between the contractor and letting authority*

*** See Appendix D for further information on funding targets.*

Draft

2.3 Making contribution rates stable

Making employer contribution rates reasonably stable is an important funding objective. Where appropriate, contributions are set with this objective in mind. If this isn't appropriate, contribution increases or decreases may be phased.

After taking advice from the fund actuary, the administering authority believes a stabilised approach is a prudent longer-term strategy for certain employers as follows:

Table 1: current stabilisation approach

Type of employer	Council	Academy converted from LEA
Maximum contribution increase per year	+1.5% of pay	+1.5% of pay
Maximum contribution decrease per year	-1.5% of pay	-1.5% of pay

Stabilisation criteria and limits are reviewed during the valuation process. The administering authority may review them between valuations to respond to membership or employer changes.

2.4 Reviewing contributions between valuations

The fund may amend contribution rates between formal valuations, triggered by significant events including but not limited to: significant reductions in payroll, altered employer circumstances, Government restructuring affecting the employer's business, or failure to pay contributions or arrange appropriate security as required by the administering authority.

The result of a review may be to require increased contributions (by strengthening the actuarial assumptions adopted and/or moving to monetary levels of deficit recovery contributions), and/or an increased level of security or guarantee.

2.5 What is pooling?

The administering authority operates contribution rate pools for similar types of employers. Contribution rates can be volatile for smaller employers that are more sensitive to individual membership changes – pooling across a group of employers minimises this. In a contribution rate pool, contributions are set to target full funding for the pool as a whole, rather than for individual employers.

Employers in a pool maintain their individual funding positions, tracked by the fund actuary. That means some employers may be better funded or more poorly funded than the pool average. If pooled employers used stand-alone funding rather than pooling, their contribution rates could be higher or lower than the pool rate. Setting contributions in this way means that while the fund receives the contributions required, the risk that employers develop a surplus or deficit increases.

Pooled employers are identified in the rates and adjustments certificate and only have their pooled contributions certified. Individual contribution rates aren't disclosed to pooled employers, unless agreed by the administering authority. CABs that are closed to new entrants aren't usually allowed to enter a pool.

If an employer leaves the fund, the required contributions are based on their own funding position rather than the pool average. Cessation terms also apply, which means higher contributions may be required at that point.

Draft

2.6 What are the current contribution pools?

- LEA schools generally pool with the Council, although there may be exceptions for specialist or independent schools.
- Academy schools may be pooled within their Multi Academy Trust (if this applies).
- Smaller Transferee Admission Bodies may be pooled with the letting employer, provided all parties (particularly the letting employer) agree.

2.7 Administering authority discretion

Individual employers may be affected by circumstances not easily managed within the FSS rules and policies. If this happens, the administering authority may adopt alternative funding approaches on a case-by-case basis.

Additionally, the administering authority may allow greater flexibility to the employer's contributions if added security is provided. Flexibility could include a reduced contribution rate, extended time horizon, or permission to join a pool. Added security may include a suitable bond, a legally binding guarantee from an appropriate third party, or security over an asset.

The fund permits the prepayment of employer contributions in specific circumstances. Further details are set out in paragraph 2.1 above.

3 What additional contributions may be payable?

3.1 Pension costs – awarding additional pension and early retirement on non ill-health grounds

If an employer awards additional pension as an annual benefit amount, they pay an additional contribution to the fund as a single lump sum. The amount is set by guidance issued by the Government Actuary's Department and updated from time to time.

If an employee retires before their normal retirement age on unreduced benefits, employers will be asked to pay additional contributions called strain payments.

Employers typically make strain payments as a single lump sum, though strain payments may be spread at administering authority discretion.

3.2 Pension costs – early retirement on ill-health grounds

If a member retires early because of ill-health, their employer must pay a funding strain, which may be a large sum.

The administering authority does not offer any arrangement to mitigate this. Individual employers should make their own arrangements if they are concerned about the risk of unmanageable ill-health strain costs.

Employers must tell the administering authority if the policy ends or if there are any changes to coverage or premium.

4 How does the fund calculate assets and liabilities?

4.1 How are employer asset shares calculated?

The fund adopts a cashflow approach to track individual employer assets.

Each fund employer has a notional share of the fund's assets, which is assessed yearly by the actuary. The actuary starts with assets from the previous year-end, adding cashflows paid in/out and investment returns to give a new year-end asset value. The fund actuary makes a simplifying assumption, that all cashflow and investment returns have been paid uniformly over the year. This assumption means that the sum of all employers' asset values is slightly different from the whole fund asset total over time. This minimal difference is split between employers in proportion to their asset shares at each valuation.

If an employee moves one from one employer to another within the fund, assets equal to the cash equivalent transfer value (CETV) will move from the original employer to the receiving employer's asset share.

Alternatively, if employees move when a new academy is formed or an outsourced contract begins, the fund actuary will calculate assets linked to the value of the liabilities transferring (see section 4).

4.2 How are employer liabilities calculated?

The fund holds membership data for all active, deferred and pensioner members. Based on this data and the assumptions in Appendix D, the fund actuary projects the expected benefits for all members into the future. This is expressed as a single value – the liabilities – by allowing for expected future investment returns.

Each employer's liabilities reflect the experience of their own employees and ex-employees.

4.3 What is a funding level?

An employer's funding level is the ratio of the market value of asset share against liabilities. If this is less than 100%, the employer has a shortfall: the employer's deficit. If it is more than 100%, the employer is in surplus. The amount of deficit or surplus is the difference between the asset value and the liabilities value.

Funding levels and deficit/surplus values measure a particular point in time, based on a particular set of future assumptions. While this measure is of interest, for most employers the main issue is the level of contributions payable. The funding level does not directly drive contribution rates. See section 2 for further information on rates.

5 What happens when an employer joins the fund?

5.1 When can an employer join the fund

Employers can join the fund if they are a new scheduled body or a new admission body. New designated employers may also join the fund if they pass a designation to do so.

On joining, the fund will determine the assets and liabilities for that employer within the Fund. The calculation will depend on the type of employer and the circumstances of joining.

A contribution rate will also be set. This will be set in accordance with the calculation set out in Section 2, unless alternative arrangements apply (for example, the employer has agreed a pass-through arrangement). More details on this are in Section 5.4 below.

5.2 New academies

New academies (including free schools) join the fund as separate scheduled employers. Only active members of former council schools transfer to new academies. Free schools do not transfer active members from a converting school but must allow new active members to transfer in any eligible service.

Draft

Liabilities for transferring active members will be calculated (on the ongoing basis) by the fund actuary on the day before conversion to an academy. Liabilities relating to the converting school's former employees (ie members with deferred or pensioner status) remain with the ceding council.

New academies will be allocated an asset share based on the estimated funding level of the ceding council's active members, having first allocated the council's assets to fully fund their deferred and pensioner members. This funding level will then be applied to the transferring liabilities to calculate the academy's initial asset share, capped at a maximum of 100%.

The council's estimated funding level will be based on market conditions on the day before conversion. The fund treats new academies as separate employers in their own right, who are responsible for their allocated assets and liabilities. Whilst academies are not pooled, their contributions may be set on a pooled basis as follows:

Academy type	Primary contribution rate	Secondary contribution rate
Converting from LEA	Calculated using the current funding strategy (set out in section 2) and the transferring membership	Balance so that total rate equals Council rate each year
Free school	Calculated using the current funding strategy (set out in section 2) and the initial membership.	

If an academy leaves one MAT and joins another, all active, deferred and pensioner members transfer to the new MAT.

The fund's policies on academies may change based on updates to guidance from the Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities or the Department for Education. Any changes will be communicated and reflected in future funding strategy statements.

5.3 New admission bodies as a results of outsourcing services

New admission bodies usually join the fund because an existing employer (usually a scheduled body such as the council or an academy) outsources a service to another organisation (a contractor). This involves TUPE transfers of staff from the letting employer to the contractor. The contractor becomes a new participating fund employer for the duration of the contract and transferring employees remain eligible for LGPS membership. At the end of the contract, employees typically revert to the letting employer or a replacement contractor.

Liabilities for transferring active members will be calculated by the fund actuary on the day before the outsourcing occurs.

New contractors will be allocated an asset share equal to the value of the transferring liabilities. The admission agreement may set a different initial asset allocation, depending on contract-specific circumstances.

There is flexibility for outsourcing employers when it comes to pension risk potentially taken on by the contractor. You can find more details on outsourcing options from the administering authority or in the contract admission agreement.

5.4 Other new employers

There may be other circumstances that lead to a new admission body entering the fund, e.g. set up of a wholly owned subsidiary company by a Local Authority. Calculation of assets and liabilities on joining and a contribution rate will be carried out allowing for the circumstances of the new employer.

5.5 Risk assessment for new admission bodies

Under the LGPS regulations, a new admission body must assess the risks it poses to the fund if the admission agreement were to end early, for example if the admission body became insolvent or went out of business. In practice, the fund actuary assesses this because the assessment must be carried out to the administering authority's satisfaction.

After considering the assessment, the administering authority may decide the admission body must provide security, such as a guarantee from the letting employer, an indemnity or a bond.

This must cover some or all of the:

- strain costs of any early retirements, if employees are made redundant when a contract ends prematurely
- allowance for the risk of assets performing less well than expected
- allowance for the risk of liabilities being greater than expected
- allowance for the possible non-payment of employer and member contributions
- admission body's existing deficit.

6 What happens if an employer has a bulk transfer of staff?

Bulk transfer cases will be looked at individually, but generally:

- the fund won't pay bulk transfers greater in value than either the asset share of the transferring employer in the fund, or the value of the liabilities of the transferring members, whichever is lower
- the fund won't grant added benefits to members bringing in entitlements from another fund, unless the asset transfer is enough to meet the added liabilities
- the fund may permit shortfalls on bulk transfers if the employer has a suitable covenant and commits to meeting the shortfall in an appropriate period, which may require increased contributions between valuations.

Draft

7 What happens when an employer leaves the fund?

7.1 What is a cessation event?

Triggers for considering cessation from the fund are:

- the last active member stops participation in the fund. The administering authority, at their discretion, can defer acting for up to three years by issuing a suspension notice; however this is considered on a case-by-case basis. If such a notice is issued, then the cessation won't be triggered if the employer takes on one or more active members during the agreed time
- insolvency, winding up or liquidation of the admission body
- a breach of the agreement obligations that isn't remedied to the fund's satisfaction
- failure to pay any sums due within the period required
- failure to renew or adjust the level of a bond or indemnity, or to confirm an appropriate alternative guarantor
- termination of a deferred debt arrangement (DDA).

If no DDA exists, the administering authority will instruct the fund actuary to carry out a cessation valuation to calculate if there is a surplus or a deficit when the fund leaves the scheme.

7.2 What happens on cessation?

The administering authority must protect the interests of the remaining fund employers when an employer leaves the scheme. The actuary aims to protect remaining employers from the risk of future loss. The funding target adopted for the cessation calculation is below. These are defined in Appendix D.

(a) Where there is no guarantor, cessation liabilities and a final surplus/deficit will usually be calculated using a low-risk basis, which is more prudent than the ongoing participation basis. The low-risk exit basis is defined in Appendix D.

(b) Where there is a guarantor, the guarantee will be considered before the cessation valuation. Where the guarantor is only a guarantor of last resort, this will have no effect on the cessation valuation basis applied. If the guarantee is more extensive, the cessation may be calculated using the same basis that was used to calculate liabilities (and the corresponding asset share) on joining the fund.

(c) Depending on the guarantee, it may be possible to transfer the employer's liabilities and assets to the guarantor without crystallising deficits or surplus. This may happen if an employer can't pay the contributions due and the approach is within guarantee terms.

If the fund can't recover the required payment in full, unpaid amounts will be paid by the related letting authority (in the case of a ceased admission body) or shared between the other fund employers. This may require an immediate revision to the rates and adjustments certificate or be reflected in the contribution rates set at the next formal valuation.

The fund actuary charges a fee for cessation valuations and there may be other cessation expenses. Fees and expenses are at the employer's liability, and are deducted from the cessation surplus or added to the cessation deficit. The cessation policy is available from the administering authority.

7.3 What happens if there is a surplus?

If the cessation valuation shows the exiting employer has more assets than liabilities – an exit credit – the administering authority can decide how much will be paid back to the employer based on:

- the surplus amount
- the proportion of the surplus due to the employer's contributions
- any representations (like risk sharing agreements or guarantees) made by the exiting employer and any employer providing a guarantee or some other form of employer assistance/support
- any other relevant factors.

The exit credit policy is available from the administering authority.

7.4 How do employers repay cessation debts?

If there is a deficit, full payment will usually be expected in a single lump sum or:

- spread over an agreed period, if the employer enters into a deferred spreading agreement (DSA)
- if an exiting employer enters into a deferred debt agreement (DDA), it stays in the fund and pays contributions until the cessation debt is repaid. Payments are reassessed at each formal valuation.

The employer flexibility on exit policy is available from the administering authority.

7.5 What if an employer has no active members?

If an employer leaves the fund because their last active member has left, they may pay a cessation debt, receive an exit credit or enter a DDA/DSA. Beyond this they have no further obligation to the fund and either:

a) their asset share runs out before all ex-employees' benefits have been paid. The other fund employers will be required to contribute to the remaining benefits. The fund actuary will portion the liabilities on a pro-rata basis at the formal valuation

b) the last ex-employee or dependant dies before the employer's asset share is fully run down. The fund actuary will apportion the remaining assets to the other fund employers on a pro-rata basis.

Draft

8 What are the statutory reporting requirements?

8.1 Reporting regulations

The Public Service Pensions Act 2013 requires the Government Actuary's Department to report on LGPS funds in England and Wales after every three-year valuation, in what's usually called a section 13 report. The report should include confirmation that employer contributions are set at the right level to ensure the fund's solvency and long-term cost efficiency.

8.2 Solvency

Employer contributions are set at an appropriate solvency level if the rate of contribution targets a funding level of 100% over an appropriate time, using appropriate assumptions compared to other funds. Either:

(a) employers collectively can increase their contributions, or the fund can realise contingencies to target a 100% funding level

or

(b) there is an appropriate plan in place if there is, or is expected to be, a reduction in employers' ability to increase contributions as needed.

8.3 Long-term cost efficiency

Employer contributions are set at an appropriate long-term cost efficiency level if the contribution rate makes provision for the cost of current benefit accrual, with an appropriate adjustment for any surplus or deficit.

To assess this, the administering authority may consider absolute and relative factors.

Relative factors include:

1. comparing LGPS funds with each other
2. the implied deficit recovery period
3. the investment return required to achieve full funding after 20 years.

Absolute factors include:

1. comparing funds with an objective benchmark
2. the extent to which contributions will cover the cost of current benefit accrual and interest on any deficit
3. how the required investment return under relative considerations compares to the estimated future return targeted by the investment strategy
4. the extent to which contributions paid are in line with expected contributions, based on the rates and adjustment certificate
5. how any new deficit recovery plan reconciles with, and can be a continuation of, any previous deficit recovery plan, allowing for fund experience.

These metrics may be assessed by GAD on a standardised market-related basis where the fund's actuarial bases don't offer straightforward comparisons.

Draft

Appendices

Appendix A – The regulatory framework

A1 Why do funds need a funding strategy statement?

The Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) regulations require funds to maintain and publish a funding strategy statement (FSS). According to the Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities (DLUHC) the purpose of the FSS is to document the processes the administering authority uses to:

- *establish a* ***clear and transparent fund-specific strategy*** *identifying how employers' pension liabilities are best met going forward*
- *support the regulatory framework to maintain* ***as nearly constant employer contribution rates as possible***
- *ensure the fund meets its* ***solvency and long-term cost efficiency*** *objectives*
- *take a* ***prudent longer-term view*** *of funding those liabilities.*

To prepare this FSS, the administering authority has used guidance by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA).

A2 Consultation

Both the LGPS regulations and most recent CIPFA guidance state the FSS should be prepared in consultation with "*persons the authority considers appropriate*". This should include '*meaningful dialogue… with council tax raising authorities and representatives of other participating employers*'.

The consultation process included issuing a draft version to participating employers and attending an open employers' forum.

A3 How is the FSS published?

The FSS is emailed to participating employers and employee and pensioner representatives. Summaries are issued to members and a full copy is included in the fund's annual report and accounts. Copies are freely available on request and by:

- publishing on the administering authority's website
- sending copies to each employer
- including the full statement or summary in the annual report
- adding the FSS to the agenda of pension fund employers' forum
- sending copies to members of the local pension board
- sending copies to employee/pensioner representatives
- making copies freely available on request.

The FSS is published at www.brent.gov.uk/pensions.

Draft

A4 How often is the FSS reviewed?

The FSS is reviewed in detail at least every three years as part of the valuation. Amendments may be made before then if there are regulatory or operational changes. Any amendments will be consulted on, agreed by the Pension Fund Sub-Committee and included in the Sub-Committee meeting minutes.

A5 How does the FSS fit into the overall fund documentation?

The FSS is a summary of the fund's approach to funding liabilities. It isn't exhaustive – the fund publishes other statements like the statement of investment principles, investment strategy statement, governance strategy and communications strategy. The fund's annual report and accounts also includes up-to-date fund information.

You can see all fund documentation at www.brent.gov.uk/pensions.

Draft

Appendix B – Roles and responsibilities

B1 The administering authority:

1. operates the fund and follows all Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) regulations
2. manages any conflicts of interest from its dual role as administering authority and a fund employer
3. collects employer and employee contributions, investment income and other amounts due
4. ensures cash is available to meet benefit payments when due
5. pays all benefits and entitlements
6. invests surplus money like contributions and income which isn't needed to pay immediate benefits, in line with regulation and the investment strategy
7. communicates with employers so they understand their obligations
8. safeguards the fund against employer default
9. works with the fund actuary to manage the valuation process
10. provides information to the Government Actuary's Department so they can carry out their statutory obligations
11. consults on, prepares and maintains the funding and investment strategy statements
12. tells the actuary about changes which could affect funding
13. monitors the fund's performance and funding, amending the strategy statements as necessary
14. enables the local pension board to review the valuation process.

B2 Individual employers:

1. deduct the correct contributions from employees' pay
2. pay all contributions by the due date
3. have appropriate policies in place to work within the regulatory framework
4. make additional contributions as agreed, for example to augment scheme benefits or early retirement strain
5. tell the administering authority promptly about any changes to circumstances, prospects or membership which could affect future funding.
6. make any required exit payments when leaving the fund.

B3 The fund actuary:

1. prepares valuations, including setting employers' contribution rates, agreeing assumptions, working within FSS and LGPS regulations and appropriately targeting fund solvency and long-term cost efficiency
2. provides information to the Government Actuary's Department so they can carry out their statutory obligations
3. advises on fund employers, including giving advice about and monitoring bonds or other security
4. prepares advice and calculations around bulk transfers and individual benefits

Draft

5. assists the administering authority to consider changes to employer contributions between formal valuations
6. advises on terminating employers' participation in the fund
7. fully reflects actuarial professional guidance and requirements in all advice.

B4 Other parties:

1. internal and external investment advisers ensure the investment strategy statement (ISS) is consistent with the funding strategy statement
2. investment managers, custodians and bankers play their part in the effective investment and dis-investment of fund assets in line with the ISS
3. auditors comply with standards, ensure fund compliance with requirements, monitor and advise on fraud detection, and sign-off annual reports and financial statements
4. governance advisers may be asked to advise the administering authority on processes and working methods
5. internal and external legal advisers ensure the fund complies with all regulations and broader local government requirements, including the administering authority's own procedures
6. the Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities, assisted by the Government Actuary's Department and the Scheme Advisory Board, work with LGPS funds to meet Section 13 requirements.

Draft

Appendix C – Risks and controls

C1 Managing risks

The administering authority has a risk management programme to identify and control financial, demographic, regulatory and governance risks.

The role of the local pension board is set out here. Details of the key fund-specific risks and controls are below.

C2 Financial risks

Risk	Summary of Control Mechanisms
Fund assets fail to deliver returns in line with the anticipated returns underpinning the valuation of liabilities and contribution rates over the long-term.	Only anticipate long-term returns on a relatively prudent basis to reduce risk of under-performing. Assets invested on the basis of specialist advice, in a suitably diversified manner across asset classes, geographies, managers, etc. Analyse progress at three yearly valuations for all employers. Inter-valuation roll-forward of liabilities between valuations at whole Fund level.
Inappropriate long-term investment strategy.	Overall investment strategy options considered as an integral part of the funding strategy. Used asset liability modelling to measure key outcomes. Chosen option considered to provide the best balance.
Active investment manager under-performance relative to benchmark.	Quarterly investment monitoring analyses market performance and active managers relative to their index benchmark.
Pay and price inflation significantly more than anticipated.	The focus of the actuarial valuation process is on real returns on assets, net of price and pay increases. Inter-valuation monitoring, as above, gives early warning. Some investment in bonds also helps to mitigate this risk. Employers pay for their own salary awards and should be mindful of the geared effect on pension liabilities of any bias in pensionable pay rises towards longer-serving employees.

Draft

Risk	Summary of Control Mechanisms
Effect of possible increase in employer's contribution rate on service delivery and admission/scheduled bodies	An explicit stabilisation mechanism has been agreed as part of the funding strategy. Other measures are also in place to limit sudden increases in contributions.
Orphaned employers give rise to added costs for the fund	The fund seeks a cessation debt (or security/guarantor) to minimise the risk of this happening in the future. If it occurs, the actuary calculates the added cost spread pro-rata among all employers.
Effect of possible asset underperformance as a result of climate change	Covered in the fund's Investment Strategy Statement.

C3 Demographic risks

Risk	Summary of Control Mechanisms
Pensioners living longer, thus increasing cost to fund.	Set mortality assumptions with some allowance for future increases in life expectancy. The fund actuary has direct access to the experience of over 50 LGPS funds which allows early identification of changes in life expectancy that might in turn affect the assumptions underpinning the valuation.
Maturing fund – i.e. proportion of actively contributing employees declines relative to retired employees.	Continue to monitor at each valuation, consider seeking monetary amounts rather than % of pay and consider alternative investment strategies.
Deteriorating patterns of early retirements	Employers are charged the extra cost of non-ill-health retirements following each individual decision. Employer ill health retirement experience is monitored, and insurance is an option.
Reductions in payroll causing insufficient deficit recovery payments	In many cases this may not be sufficient cause for concern, and will in effect be caught at the next formal valuation. However, there are protections where there is concern, as follows: Employers in the stabilisation mechanism may be brought out of that mechanism to permit appropriate contribution increases. For other employers, review of contributions is permitted in general between valuations and may require a move in deficit contributions from a percentage of payroll to fixed monetary amounts.

Draft

C4 Regulatory risks

Risk	Summary of Control Mechanisms
Changes to national pension requirements and/or HMRC rules e.g. changes arising from public sector pensions reform.	The administering authority considers all consultation papers issued by the Government and comments where appropriate. Benefits are valued in line with the regulations in force at the time of the valuation, with an exception relating to the McCloud ruling. The benefits of members likely to be affected by the McCloud ruling have instead been valued as at 31 March 2022 in line with the expected regulations, reflecting an underpin as directed by DLUHC. The government's long term preferred solution to GMP indexation and equalisation - conversion of GMPs to scheme benefits - was built into the 2019 valuation.
Time, cost and/or reputational risks associated with any DLUHC intervention triggered by the Section 13 analysis.	Take advice from fund actuary on position of fund as at prior valuation, and consideration of proposed valuation approach relative to anticipated Section 13 analysis.
Changes by government to particular employer participation in LGPS Funds, leading to impacts on funding and/or investment strategies.	The administering authority considers all consultation papers issued by the government and comments where appropriate. Take advice from fund actuary on impact of changes on the fund and amend strategy as appropriate.

Draft

C5 Governance risks

Risk	Summary of Control Mechanisms
Administering authority unaware of structural changes in an employer's membership (e.g. large fall in employee members, large number of retirements) or not advised of an employer closing to new entrants.	The administering authority has a close relationship with employing bodies and communicates required standards e.g. for submission of data. The actuary may revise the rates and adjustments certificate to increase an employer's contributions between triennial valuations Deficit contributions may be expressed as monetary amounts.
Actuarial or investment advice is not sought, or is not heeded, or proves to be insufficient in some way	The administering authority maintains close contact with its specialist advisers. Advice is delivered via formal meetings involving elected members, and recorded appropriately.

Draft

Risk	Summary of Control Mechanisms
	Actuarial advice is subject to professional requirements such as peer review.
Administering authority failing to commission the Fund Actuary to carry out a termination valuation for a departing admission body.	The Administering Authority requires employers with Best Value contractors to inform it of forthcoming changes. CABs' memberships are monitored and, if active membership decreases, steps will be taken.
An employer ceasing to exist with insufficient funding or adequacy of a bond.	The administering authority believes that it would normally be too late to address the position if it was left to the time of departure. The risk is mitigated by: • Seeking a funding guarantee from another scheme employer, or external body, where-ever possible. • Alerting the prospective employer to its obligations and encouraging it to take independent actuarial advice. • Vetting prospective employers before admission. • Where permitted under the regulations requiring a bond to protect the fund from various risks. • Requiring new admission bodies to have a guarantor. • Reviewing bond or guarantor arrangements at regular intervals. • Reviewing contributions well ahead of cessation if thought appropriate.
An employer ceasing to exist resulting in an exit credit being payable	The administering authority regularly monitors admission bodies coming up to cessation The administering authority invests in liquid assets to ensure that exit credits can be paid when required.

Draft

C6 Employer covenant assessment and monitoring

Many of the employers participating in the fund, such as admitted bodies (including TABs and CABs), have no local tax-raising powers. The fund assesses and monitors the long-term financial health of these employers to assess an appropriate level of risk for each employer's funding strategy.

London Borough of Brent Pension Fund

Type of employer	Assessment	Monitoring
Council	Tax-raising or government-backed, no individual assessment required	n/a
Academies	Government-backed, covered by DfE guarantee in event of MAT failure	Check that DfE guarantee continues, after regular scheduled DfE review
Admission bodies (including TABs & CABs)	As part of requirement for a bond including its relevant coverage and amount	Periodically, for instance updating bond requirements

C7 Climate risk and TCFD reporting

The fund has considered climate-related risks when setting the funding strategy. To consider the resilience of the strategy the fund included climate scenario stress testing in the contribution modelling exercise for the Council at the 2022 valuation. The modelling results under the stress tests were slightly worse than the core results (as expected) but were still within risk tolerance levels, particularly given the severity of the stresses applied. The results provide assurance that the modelling approach does not significantly underestimate the potential impact of climate change and that the funding strategy is resilient to climate risks. The results of these stress tests may be used in future to assist with disclosures prepared in line with Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) principles.

The same stress tests were not applied to the funding strategy modelling for smaller employers. However, given that the same underlying model is used for all employers and that the Council makes up the vast majority of the fund's assets and liabilities, applying the stress tests to all employers was not deemed proportionate at this stage and would not be expected to result in any changes to the agreed contribution plans.

The fund's specific policies in this area are covered in its Investment Strategy Statement.

Draft

Appendix D – Actuarial assumptions

The fund's actuary uses a set of assumptions to determine the strategy, and so assumptions are a fundamental part of the funding strategy statement.

D1 What are assumptions?

Assumptions are used to estimate the benefits due to be paid to members. Financial assumptions determine the amount of benefit to be paid to each member, and the expected investment return on the assets held to meet those benefits. Demographic assumptions are used to work out when benefit payments are made and for how long.

The funding target is the money the fund aims to hold to meet the benefits earned to date.

Any change in the assumptions will affect the funding target and contribution rate, but different assumptions don't affect the actual benefits the fund will pay in future.

D2 What assumptions are used to set the contribution rate?

The fund doesn't rely on a single set of assumptions when setting contribution rates, instead using Hymans Robertson's Economic Scenario Service (ESS) to project each employer's assets, benefits and cashflows to the end of the funding time horizon.

ESS projects future benefit payments, contributions and investment returns under 5,000 possible economic scenarios, using variables for future inflation and investment returns for each asset class, rather than a single fixed value.

For any projection, the fund actuary can assess if the funding target is satisfied at the end of the time horizon.

Draft

Table: Summary of assumptions underlying the ESS, 31 March 2022

		Annualised total returns												
		Fixed Interest Gilts (long)	UK Equity	Property	Emerging Markets Equity	Listed Infrastructure Equity	Diversified Growth Fund (high equity beta)	Diversified Growth Fund (medium equity beta)	Developed World Equity	Multi Asset Credit (sub inv grade)	Global High Yield Debt	Inflation (CPI)	17 year real yield (CPI)	17 year yield
10 years	16th %'ile	-1.5%	-0.4%	-0.6%	-2.5%	-1.1%	1.1%	1.4%	-0.6%	1.7%	0.6%	1.6%	-1.7%	1.1%
	50th %'ile	0.7%	5.7%	4.4%	5.8%	4.9%	5.4%	4.3%	5.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	-0.5%	2.5%
	84th %'ile	2.8%	11.6%	9.5%	14.4%	10.9%	9.5%	7.1%	11.6%	5.2%	5.8%	4.9%	0.7%	4.3%
20 years	16th %'ile	-0.2%	1.7%	1.4%	0.1%	1.2%	2.8%	2.5%	1.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.2%	-0.7%	1.3%
	50th %'ile	0.9%	6.2%	5.0%	6.3%	5.6%	6.0%	4.9%	6.1%	4.4%	4.2%	2.7%	1.1%	3.2%
	84th %'ile	2.0%	10.6%	8.9%	12.8%	10.1%	9.4%	7.4%	10.8%	6.0%	6.4%	4.3%	2.7%	5.7%
40 years	16th %'ile	1.2%	3.2%	2.6%	2.1%	2.6%	4.0%	3.3%	3.2%	3.6%	3.1%	0.9%	-0.6%	1.1%
	50th %'ile	1.9%	6.7%	5.5%	6.8%	6.1%	6.6%	5.5%	6.6%	5.3%	5.1%	2.2%	1.3%	3.3%
	84th %'ile	2.8%	10.2%	8.8%	11.7%	9.8%	9.4%	7.9%	10.2%	7.1%	7.2%	3.7%	3.2%	6.1%
	Volatility (Disp) (5 yr)	8%	18%	15%	26%	18%	13%	8%	18%	6%	8%	3%		

D3 What financial assumptions were used?

Future investment returns and discount rate

The fund uses a risk-based approach to generate assumptions about future investment returns over the funding time horizon, based on the investment strategy. The discount rate is the annual rate of future investment return assumed to be earned on assets after the end of the funding time horizon. The discount rate assumption is set as a margin above the risk-free rate. Assumptions for future investment returns depend on the funding objective.

	Employer type	Margin above risk-free rate
Ongoing basis	All employers except transferee admission bodies and closed community admission bodies	1.8%
Low-risk exit basis	Community admission bodies closed to new entrants	0.0%
Contractor exit basis	Transferee admission bodies	Consistent with the margin used to allocate assets to the employer on joining the fund

Discount rate (for funding level calculation as at 31 March 2022 only)

For the purpose of calculating a funding level at the 2022 valuation, a discount rate of 4.3% applies. This is based on a prudent estimate of investment returns, specifically, that there is an 70% likelihood that the fund's assets will future investment returns of 4.3% p.a. over the 20 years following the 2022 valuation date.

Pension increases and CARE revaluation

Deferment and payment increases to pensions and revaluation of CARE benefits are in line with the Consumer Price Index (CPI) and determined by the regulations.

The CPI assumption is based on Hymans Robertson's ESS model. The median value of CPI inflation from the ESS was 2.7% pa on 31 March 2022.

Salary growth

The salary increase assumption at the latest valuation has been set to 0.3% above CPI pa plus a promotional salary scale.

D4 What demographic assumptions were used?

Demographic assumptions are best estimates of future experience. The fund uses advice from Club Vita to set demographic assumptions, as well as analysis and judgement based on the fund's experience.

Demographic assumptions vary by type of member, so each employer's own membership profile is reflected in their results.

Life expectancy

The longevity assumptions are a bespoke set of VitaCurves produced by detailed analysis and tailored to fit the fund's membership profile.

Allowance has been made for future improvements to mortality, in line with the 2021 version of the continuous mortality investigation (CMI) published by the actuarial profession. The starting point has been adjusted by
+0.5% to reflect the difference between the population-wide data used in the CMI and

Draft

LGPS membership. A long-term rate of mortality improvements of 1.5% pa applies.

The smoothing parameter used in the CMI model is 7.0. There is little evidence currently available on the long- term effect of Covid-19 on life expectancies. To avoid an undue impact from recently mortality experience on long-term assumptions, no weighting has been placed on data from 2020 and 2021 in the CMI.

London Borough of Brent Pension Fund

Other demographic assumptions

Retirement in normal health	Members are assumed to retire at the earliest age possible with no pension reduction.
Promotional salary increases	Sample increases below
Death in service	Sample rates below
Withdrawals	Sample rates below
Retirement in ill health	Sample rates below
Family details	A varying proportion of members are assumed to have a dependant partner at retirement or on earlier death. For example, at age 60 this is assumed to be 90% for males and 85% for females. Beyond retirement the proportion is adjusted for assumed dependant mortality. Males are assumed to be 3 years older than females, and partner dependants are assumed to be opposite sex to members.
Commutation	50% of maximum tax-free cash
50:50 option	1% of members will choose the 50:50 option.

Males

Age	Salary Scale	Death Before Retirement	Withdrawals		Ill Health Tier 1		Ill Health Tier 2	
		FT & PT	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT
20	105	0.17	404.31	813.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25	117	0.17	267.06	537.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	131	0.2	189.49	380.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	144	0.24	148.05	297.63	0.10	0.07	0.02	0.01
40	150	0.41	119.2	239.55	0.16	0.12	0.03	0.02
45	157	0.68	111.96	224.96	0.35	0.27	0.07	0.05
50	162	1.09	92.29	185.23	0.90	0.68	0.23	0.17
55	162	1.7	72.68	145.94	3.54	2.65	0.51	0.38
60	162	3.06	64.78	130.02	6.23	4.67	0.44	0.33
65	162	5.1	0	0.00	11.83	8.87	0.00	0.00

Females

Age	Salary Scale	Death Before Retirement	Withdrawals		Ill Health Tier 1		Ill Health Tier 2	
		FT & PT	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT
20	105	0.10	352.42	467.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25	117	0.10	237.14	314.44	0.10	0.07	0.02	0.01
30	131	0.14	198.78	263.54	0.13	0.10	0.03	0.02
35	144	0.24	171.57	227.38	0.26	0.19	0.05	0.04
40	150	0.38	142.79	189.18	0.39	0.29	0.08	0.06
45	157	0.62	133.25	176.51	0.52	0.39	0.10	0.08
50	162	0.90	112.34	148.65	0.97	0.73	0.24	0.18
55	162	1.19	83.83	111.03	3.59	2.69	0.52	0.39
60	162	1.52	67.55	89.37	5.71	4.28	0.54	0.40
65	162	1.95	0.00	0.00	10.26	7.69	0.00	0.00

D5 What assumptions apply in a cessation valuation following an employer's exit from the fund? Low-risk exit basis

Where there is no guarantor, the low-risk exit basis will apply.

The financial and demographic assumptions underlying the low-risk exit basis are explained below:

1. The discount rate is set equal to the annualised yield on long dated government bonds at the cessation date, with a 0% margin. This was 1.7% pa on 31 March 2022.
2. The CPI assumption is based on Hymans Robertson's ESS model. The median value of CPI inflation from the ESS was 2.7% pa on 31 March 2022.
3. Life expectancy assumptions are those used to set contribution rates, with one adjustment. A higher long-term rate of mortality improvements of 1.75% pa is assumed.

Contractor exit basis

Where there is a guarantor (eg in the case of contractors where the local authority guarantees the contractor's admission in the fund), the contractor exit basis will apply.

The financial and demographic assumptions underlying the contractor exit basis are equal to those set for calculating contributions rates. Specifically, the discount rate is set equal to the risk-free rate at the cessation date, plus a margin consistent with that set to allocate assets to the employer on joining the fund.

Draft

d. Investment Strategy Statement

Investment Strategy Statement

1. Introduction and background

This is the Investment Strategy Statement ("ISS") of the London Borough of Brent Pension Fund ("the Fund"), which is administered by Brent Council, ("the Administering Authority"). The ISS is made in accordance with Regulation 7 of the Local Government Pension Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016 ("the Regulations").

The ISS has been prepared by the Fund's Pension Committee ("the Committee") having taken advice from the Fund's investment adviser, Hymans Robertson LLP. The Committee acts on the delegated authority of the Administering Authority.

The ISS, which was approved by the Committee on 4 October 2023, is subject to periodic review at least every three years and without delay after any significant change in investment policy. The Committee has consulted on the contents of the Fund's investment strategy with such persons it considers appropriate.

The Committee seeks to invest in accordance with the ISS, any Fund money that is not needed immediately to make payments from the Fund. The ISS should be read in conjunction with the Fund's Funding Strategy Statement dated February 2023.

The Committee has agreed the following long-term target investment strategy for the Fund. It will be necessary for the Fund to allow time for these arrangements to take effect, hence the interim target allocation shown below.

Asset class	Interim target allocation (%)	Long-term target allocation (%)
Global equities	40.0	40.0
UK equities	5.0	5.0
Emerging markets equities	5.0	5.0
Private equity	2.5	-
Total Growth	**52.5**	**50.0**
Property	2.5	10.0
Infrastructure	5.0	15.0
Private debt	5.0	5.0
Diversified growth	20.0	5.0
Total Income	**32.5**	**35.0**
Multi-asset credit	5.0	5.0

Government gilts	10.0	10.0
Total Protection	**15.0**	**15.0**
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**

2. The suitability of particular investments and types of investments

The primary objective of the Fund is to provide pension and lump sum benefits for members on their retirement and/or benefits on death, before or after retirement, for their dependants, on a defined benefits basis. The funding position will be reviewed at each triennial actuarial valuation, or more frequently as required.

The Committee aims to fund the Fund in such a manner that, in normal market conditions, all accrued benefits are fully covered by the value of the Fund's assets and that an appropriate level of contributions is agreed by the employer to meet the cost of future benefits accruing. For employee members, benefits will be based on service completed but will take account of future salary and/or inflation increases.

The Committee has translated its objectives into a suitable strategic asset allocation benchmark for the Fund. This benchmark is consistent with the Committee's views on the appropriate balance between generating a satisfactory long-term return on investments whilst taking account of market volatility and risk and the nature of the Fund's liabilities.

It is intended that the Fund's investment strategy will be reviewed at least every three years following actuarial valuations of the Fund. The approach that the Fund has taken to setting an appropriate investment strategy is set out below.

In 2023, the Fund carried out an asset-liability modelling exercise in conjunction with the 2022 actuarial valuation. The Fund's liability data from the valuation was used in the modelling, and the implications of adopting a range of alternative investment strategies were assessed. The implications for the future evolution of the Fund were considered under a wide range of different scenarios.

This approach helps to ensure that the investment strategy takes due account of the maturity profile of the Fund (in terms of the relative proportions of liabilities in respect of pensioners, deferred and active members), together with the level of disclosed surplus or deficit (relative to the funding bases used).

The Committee assessed the likelihood of achieving their long-term funding target – which was defined at that time as achieving and maintaining a fully funded position in 20 years' time.

A summary of the expected returns and volatility for each asset class is included later in this statement. In addition, the Committee monitors investment strategy on an ongoing basis, focusing on factors including, but not limited to:

- Suitability given the Fund's level of funding and liability profile
- The level of expected risk
- Outlook for asset returns
- Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) factors

Draft

The Committee also monitors the Fund's actual allocation on a regular basis to ensure it does not notably deviate from the target allocation, accepting that given the nature of some of the underlying investments, it may take the Fund time to move towards the target allocation.

The Committee reviews the asset allocation at each quarterly meeting. The review is based on the latest published quarterly investment performance report, supported by more up to date information where available. Rebalancing activity is at the discretion of the Committee and is only made between the Fund's liquid assets. Among the factors taken into account by the Committee in its decisions are:

the materiality of under and overweight positions;

any asset transitions that are already scheduled;

market views on the relative attractiveness of different asset classes;

liquidity and transaction costs; and

the confidence of the Committee in the managers' ability to meet performance targets, informed by manager ratings provided by the Fund's investment adviser.

To help inform rebalancing decisions, the Committee has set the following upper limits to inform rebalancing:

Asset class	Interim target allocation (%)	Long-term target allocation (%)	Upper limit for rebalancing (%)
Listed equities	50.0	50.0	60.0
Diversified Growth	20.0	5.0	25.0
Multi-asset credit	5.0	5.0	10.0
Government gilts	10.0	10.0	15.0
Cash	0.0	0.0	5.0

3. Investment of money in a wide variety of investments

Asset classes

The Fund may invest in quoted and unquoted securities of UK and overseas markets including equities and fixed interest and index linked bonds, cash, property and commodities either directly or through pooled funds. The Fund may also make use of contracts for differences and other derivatives either directly or in pooled funds investing in these products for the purpose of efficient portfolio management or to hedge specific risks.

The Committee reviews the nature of Fund investments on a regular basis, with particular reference to suitability and diversification. The Committee seeks and considers written advice from a suitably qualified person in undertaking such a review. If, at any time, investment in a security or product not previously known to the Committee is proposed, appropriate advice is sought and considered to ensure its suitability and diversification.

In line with the Regulations, the authority's investment strategy does not permit more than 5% of the total value of all investments of fund money to be invested in entities which are connected with that authority within the meaning of section 212 of the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007.

The latest investment strategy review took place in February 2023. At this time the Committee agreed to maintain the current long-term strategic allocation that was agreed following the 2019 actuarial valuation.

The Committee is aware that private market investments take time to invest in, with money committed but not drawn down immediately. This investment phase can take several years. During this investment period the Fund will retain its existing 20% target allocation to Diversified Growth Funds, which will be monitored and regularly assessed in in anticipation of its longer-term reduction in size.

The long-term asset class returns assumed within the asset-liability modelling exercise were as follows. These returns reflect financial conditions as at 31 March 2022.

Asset class	Median expected return[1] over 20 years (% p.a.)
UK equities	6.2%
Global equities	6.3%
Emerging markets equities	6.3%
Property	5.0%
Infrastructure	6.5%
Private debt	9.8%
Diversified growth funds	4.9%
Multi-asset credit	6.7%
Government gilts	4.4%
Total Fund	6.0%

At 31 March 2022, the expected volatility[2] of the investment strategy over 1 year was 13.1%. This volatility includes an assumed diversification benefit. Further details on the Fund's risks, including the approach to mitigating risks, is provided in the following section.

Restrictions on investment

The Regulations have removed the previous restrictions that applied under the Local Government Pension Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2009. The Fund has agreed a number of its own restrictions as set out in the table below. All other investment restrictions will be negotiated with fund managers or the London CIV, subject to the Fund receiving appropriate investment and/or legal advice.

[1] This indicates that over a 20 year period, there is a 50% chance that the actual annualised return will be higher, and a 50% chance that the actual annualised return will be lower, than the median expected return.
[2] A volatility of 13.1% indicates that over 1 year there is a 2/3rds chance that the actual return over this period will be within +/- 13.1% of the expected return assessed over the same 1 year period.

Draft

Types of investment	Maximum investment by the Fund (% of assets)
Contributions in any single partnership	5%
Contributions invested in partnerships	30%
Cash deposits	10%
Investment with any single manager strategy either directly or via the London CIV (excluding investments in passive index-tracking strategies	15%
Total investment in illiquid assets[3]	30%

Managers

The Committee has appointed a number of investment managers all of whom are authorised under the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 to undertake investment business.

The Committee, after seeking appropriate investment advice, has agreed specific benchmarks with each manager so that, in aggregate, they are consistent with the overall asset allocation for the Fund. The Fund's investment managers will hold a mix of investments which reflects their views relative to their respective benchmarks. Within each major market and asset class, the managers will maintain diversified portfolios through direct investment or pooled vehicles. The manager of the index-tracking funds in which the Fund invests holds a mix of investments within each pooled fund that reflects that of their respective benchmark indices.

4. The approach to risk, including the ways in which risks are to be measured and managed

The Committee is aware that the Fund has a need to take risk (e.g. investing in growth assets) to help it achieve its funding objectives. It has an active risk management programme in place that aims to help it identify the risks being taken and put in place processes to manage, measure, monitor and (where possible) mitigate the risks being taken. One of the Committee's overarching beliefs is to only to take as much investment risk as is necessary.

The principal risks affecting the Fund are set out below, we also discuss the Fund's approach to managing these risks and the contingency plans that are in place:

Funding risks

Key funding risks considered include:

Financial mismatch – The risk that Fund assets fail to grow in line with the developing cost of meeting the liabilities.

Changing demographics – The risk that longevity improves and other demographic factors change, increasing the cost of Fund benefits.

Systemic risk – The possibility of an interlinked and simultaneous failure of several asset classes and/or investment managers, possibly compounded by financial 'contagion', resulting in an increase in the cost of meeting the Fund's liabilities.

The Committee measures and manages financial mismatch in two ways.

[3] This represents a maximum at the point of investment. The impact of market volatility will be assessed separately.

- As indicated above, the Committee has set a strategic asset allocation benchmark for the Fund. This benchmark was set taking into account asset liability modelling which focused on probability of success and level of downside risk. The results from the analysis carried out in 2023 highlighted the Fund has a greater than 75% probability of being fully funded in 2041. The downside risk measure shows that the funding level in the average of the worst 5% of outcomes projected to 2028 is 38%. This analysis reflects the current investment strategy and level of agreed contributions and is based on financial conditions as at 31 March 2022. This analysis will be revisited as part of the 2025 valuation process.

- The Committee assesses risk relative to the strategic benchmark by monitoring the Fund's asset allocation and investment returns relative to the benchmark. The Committee also assesses risk relative to liabilities by monitoring the delivery of benchmark returns relative to liabilities.

The Committee also seeks to understand the assumptions used in any analysis and modelling so these can be compared to their own views and the level of risks associated with these assumptions to be assessed.

The Committee seeks to mitigate systemic risk through a diversified portfolio but it is not possible to make specific provision for all possible eventualities that may arise under this heading.

Asset risk

Market risk – The risk that the market value of the Fund's assets falls.

Concentration – The risk that a significant allocation to any single asset category and its underperformance relative to expectation would result in difficulties in achieving funding objectives.

Illiquidity – The risk that the Fund cannot meet its immediate liabilities because it has insufficient liquid assets.

Currency risk – The risk that the currency of the Fund's assets underperforms relative to Sterling (i.e. the currency of the liabilities).

Manager underperformance – The failure by the fund managers to achieve the rate of investment return assumed in setting their mandates.

Environmental, social and governance ("ESG") – The risk that ESG related factors reduce the Fund's ability to generate the long-term returns.

Climate change – The extent to which climate change causes a material deterioration in asset values as a consequence of factors including but not limited to policy change, physical impacts and the expected transition to a low-carbon economy.

Geopolitical risk – The risk of underperformance driven by unexpected changes or events involving political, military or trade factors.

The Committee measures and manages asset risks as follows.

The Fund's strategic asset allocation benchmark invests in a diversified range of asset classes. The Committee has put in place re-balancing arrangements to ensure the Fund's "actual allocation" does not deviate substantially from its target. The Fund invests in a range of investment mandates each of which has a defined objective, performance benchmark and manager process which, taken in aggregate, help reduce the Fund's asset concentration risk.

Draft

By investing across a range of assets, including liquid quoted equities and bonds, as well as property, the Committee has recognised the need for access to liquidity in the short term.

The Fund invests in a range of overseas markets which provides a diversified approach to currency markets; the Committee also assess the Fund's currency risk during their risk analysis. Details of the Fund's approach to managing ESG risks is set out later in this document.

The Committee has considered the risk of underperformance by any single investment manager and have attempted to reduce this risk by appointing more than one manager [and having a proportion of the Scheme's assets managed on a passive basis]. The Committee assess the Fund's managers' performance on a regular basis, and will take steps, including potentially replacing one or more of their managers, if underperformance persists.

Other provider risk

Transition risk – The risk of incurring unexpected costs in relation to the transition of assets among managers. When carrying out significant transitions, the Committee seeks suitable professional advice.

Custody risk – The risk of losing economic rights to Fund assets, when held in custody or when being traded.

Credit default – The possibility of default of a counterparty in meeting its obligations.

Stock-lending – The possibility of default and loss of economic rights to Fund assets.

The Committee monitors and manages risks in these areas through a process of regular scrutiny of its providers, and audit of the operations it conducts for the Fund, or has delegated such monitoring and management of risk to the appointed investment managers as appropriate (e.g. custody risk in relation to pooled funds). The Committee has the power to replace a provider should serious concerns exist.

A separate schedule of risks that the Fund monitors is set out in the Fund's Funding Strategy Statement.

5. Approach to pooling investments, including use of collective investment vehicles and shared services

The Fund is a participating scheme in the London CIV Pool. The proposed structure and basis on which the London CIV Pool ("the Pool") will operate was set out in the July 2016 submission to Government.

Assets to be invested in the London CIV Pool

The Fund's intention is to invest its assets through the Pool as and when suitable Pool investment solutions become available. An indicative timetable for investing through the Pool was set out in the July 2016 submission to Government. They key criteria for assessment of Pool solutions will be as follows:

That the Pool enables access to an appropriate solution that meets the objectives and benchmark criteria set by the Fund

That there is a clear financial benefit to the Fund in investing in the solution offered by the Pool, should a change of provider be necessary.

Draft

At the time of preparing this statement the Fund has already invested the following assets via the Pool. Note this includes investments in index-tracking equity funds with BlackRock and LGIM, which are commonly regarded as pooled assets even though they sit outside of the Pool.

Asset class	Manager	% of total Fund assets[4]
Global equities (index-tracking)	LGIM	43.7
Global equities (index-tracking)	BlackRock	2.5
UK equities (index-tracking)	LGIM	6.3
Emerging market equities	LCIV (JP Morgan)	3.9
Diversified Growth	LCIV (Baillie Gifford)	11.1
Diversified Growth	LCIV (Ruffer)	8.8
Infrastructure	LCIV multi-manager	3.3
Private debt	LCIV multi-manager	3.1
Multi-asset credit	LCIV multi-manager	3.7
Gilts	BlackRock	4.9
Total		91.3

At the time of preparing this statement the Fund has elected not to invest the following assets via the London CIV Pool.

Asset class	Manager	% of Fund assets[5]	Reason for not investing via the Pool
Private equity	Capital Dynamics	2.2	In wind down
Infrastructure	Capital Dynamics	0.2	In wind down
Infrastructure	Alinda	1.5	In wind down
Property	Fidelity	1.2	No equivalent fund available via the Pool
Property	UBS	1.0	No equivalent fund available via the Pool
Total		6.1	

[4] Actual allocation as at 31 March 2023. Note cash holding of 2.5% is in addition to these amounts. Percentage allocations shown are subject to rounding.
[5] Actual allocation as at 31 March 2023. Note cash holding of 2.5% is in addition to these amounts. Percentage allocations are subject to rounding.

Draft

The Fund will consider participating in pooling arrangements for the current and/or future property investment investments if a suitable solution is made available by the Pool.

Any assets not currently invested in the Pool will be reviewed at least every three years to determine whether the rationale remains appropriate, and whether it continues to demonstrate value for money. The next such review will take place no later than 2026.

Structure and governance of the London CIV Pool

The July 2016 submission to Government of the Pool provided a statement addressing the structure and governance of the Pool, the mechanisms by which the Fund can hold the Pool to account and the services that will be shared or jointly procured. As the Pool develops and the structure and governance of the Pool are fully established the Fund will include this information in future iterations of the ISS. In the meantime, further information is provided on the London CIV's website (https://londonciv.org.uk/).

6. How social, environmental or corporate governance considerations are taken into account in the selection, non-selection, retention and realisation of investments

The Fund invests on the basis of financial risk and return, having considered a full range of factors, including environmental, social, and corporate governance (ESG) factors where these present financial risks to the delivery of portfolio objectives and therefore impact on the sustainability of the Fund's returns.

The Fund therefore requires its investment managers to integrate all material financial factors, including ESG considerations, into their investment analysis and decision-making for all fund investments.

The Fund's Investment Managers (and specifically the London Collective Investment Vehicle through which the Fund will increasingly invest) are also expected to undertake appropriate monitoring of current investments with regard to their policies and practices on all issues which could present a material financial risk to the long-term performance of the fund, including ESG factors. The Fund monitors this activity on an ongoing basis with the aim of maximising its impact and effectiveness.

Where appropriate, the Committee considers how it wishes to approach specific ESG factors in the context of its role in asset allocation and investment strategy setting. Taking into account the ratification in October 2016 of the Paris Agreement, the Committee considers that significant exposure to fossil fuel reserves within the Fund's portfolio could pose a material financial risk. As a result, the Committee has committed to undertaking a Carbon Risk Audit for the Fund, quantifying the Fund's exposure through its equity portfolio to fossil fuel reserves and power generation and where the greatest risks lie.

Once this audit has taken place the Committee intends to develop a plan to reduce the Fund's carbon exposure. The plan will be periodically reviewed to ensure that it remains consistent with the risks associated with investment in carbon assets and with the Committee's fiduciary duties.

A key consideration in developing this plan, including the setting of any intermediate targets, will be the London CIV's own plans to reduce the carbon exposure of the funds it oversees. Currently, c30% of the Fund's assets sit within the London CIV and this percentage is expected to grow over time.

At this stage, the Committee has not set a target timeframe for the Fund to become carbon neutral. This will be considered in more detail as part of the plan to reduce the Fund's carbon exposure.

Draft

Some flexibility may be appropriate to allow the Fund to adjust the pace of the transition in the light of changing financial conditions or technological advances in certain sectors.

The Committee considers exposure to carbon risk in the context of its role in asset allocation and investment strategy setting. Consideration has therefore been given in setting the Fund's Investment Strategy to how this objective can be achieved within a pooled investment structure and the Committee, having taken professional advice, will work with the London CIV to ensure that suitable strategies are made available.

Where necessary, the Fund will also engage with its Investment Managers or the London CIV to address specific areas of carbon risk. The Fund expects its investment managers to integrate financially material ESG factors into their investment analysis and decision making and may engage with managers and the London CIV to ensure that the strategies it invests in remain appropriate for its needs.

The Committee consider the Fund's approach to responsible investment in two key areas:

- **Sustainable investment / ESG factors** – considering the financial impact of environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors (including climate change) on its investments.
- **Stewardship and governance** – acting as responsible and active investors/owners, through considered voting of shares, and engaging with investee company management as part of the investment process.

In light of the latest investment strategy review and the Fund's increased focus and importance of responsible investment, the Fund has bolstered its beliefs in this area, specifically:

- Ongoing engagement is preferable to divestment
- We must act as responsible owners
- The Fund's investment managers should embed the consideration of ESG factors into their investment process and decision-making

Further details are set out in the Fund's Responsible Investment Policy which can be found here.

The Fund's investment beliefs can be found in the appendix.

The Committee takes ESG matters very seriously. Its investment beliefs include explicit statements relating to ESG and climate change. The ESG criteria of its existing investment investments are assessed on an ongoing basis and ESG is a key consideration when assessing the relative merits of any potential new Fund investments. The Fund also conducts an annual review of its:

- Policies in this area,
- Investment managers' approach to responsible investing; and
- Members' training needs and implements training to reflect these needs.

At the present time the Committee does not take into account non-financial factors when selecting, retaining, or realising its investments. The Committee understand the Fund is not able to exclude investments in order to pursue boycotts, divestment and sanctions against foreign nations and UK defence industries.

The London CIV itself is committed to responsible investment and duly recognises the role of ESG factors in the investment decision making process, evidenced by its own 'responsible investment

Draft

policy'. The Fund is supportive of this and will monitor the policy on a regular basis as more assets transfer into the pool to ensure consistency with its own beliefs. Details of the investment managers' governance principles can be found on their websites.

7. The exercise of rights (including voting rights) attaching to investments

Voting rights

The Committee considers the Fund's approach to stewardship also as a key area by acting as a responsible and active investor, by commissioning considered voting on the Fund's behalf as shareholders, and by indirectly engaging with investee company management as part of the investment process.

The Committee has delegated the exercise of voting rights to the investment managers on the basis that voting power will be exercised by them with the objective of preserving and enhancing long term shareholder value. Accordingly, the Fund's managers have produced written guidelines of their process and practice in this regard. The managers are strongly encouraged to vote in line with their guidelines in respect of all resolutions at annual and extraordinary general meetings of companies under Regulation 7(2)(f). The Committee monitor the voting decisions made by all its investment managers on a regular basis.

Engagement

The Committee endorses the Stewardship Code as published by the Financial Reporting Council.

The Committee expects both the London CIV and any directly appointed fund managers to be signatories to the UK Stewardship Code 2020.

In addition, the Fund believes in collective engagement and is a member of the LAPFF, through which it collectively exercises a voice across a range of corporate governance issues. In addition to the Fund's compliance with the Stewardship Code, the Fund believes in collective engagement and is a member of the Local Authority Pension Fund Forum (LAPFF), through which it collectively exercises a voice across a range of corporate governance issues.

The Committee supports engagement activity that seeks to:

Achieve greater disclosure of information on the ESG-related risks that could affect the value of an investment

Achieve transparency of an investment's carbon exposure and how such companies are preparing for the transition to a low carbon economy

Encourage its asset managers to actively participate in collaborative engagements with other investors where this is deemed to be in the best interests of the Fund.

Further details are set out in the Fund's Responsible Investment Policy which can be found here.

Investments made via the London Pool are subject to its Responsible Investment Policy, which is developed in consultation with all of the Pool's partner funds.

For and on behalf of London Borough of Brent Pension Fund Committee

Appendix – Investment beliefs

Core investment beliefs

Clear and well defined objectives are essential to achieve future success - the Committee is aware that there is a need to generate a sufficient level of return from the Fund's assets, while at the same time having a clear understanding of the potential risks and ensuring there is sufficient liquidity available to pay members' benefits as they fall due.

Strategic asset allocation is a key determinant of risk and return, and thus is typically more important than manager or stock selection - the Committee understands that having the appropriate strategy in place is a key driver of the Fund's future success. As a result, priority is given to more strategic investment matters. The Committee is aware that there is need to take investment risk in order to generate a sufficient level of return.

Return and risk should be considered relative to the Fund's liabilities, funding position and contribution strategy – the Committee believes that as the funding position of the Fund improves, the level of risk taken by the Fund should reduce as appropriate i.e. only take as much risk as necessary. The Committee believes that there exists a relationship between the level of investment risk taken and the rate of expected investment return. In reducing risk, the Fund's expected return would typically also reduce.

Long term investing provides opportunities for enhancing returns - As a long-term investor it is important that the Fund acts as an asset owner. As a long term investor, the Fund may choose to gain additional compensation by investing in assets that are illiquid or may be subject to higher levels of volatility (a premium return is required for any such investments).

Equities are expected to generate superior long term returns - the Committee believes that, over the longer term, equities are expected to outperform other liquid assets, in particular government bonds. However the Committee also recognise that equities can be highly volatile over the short-term.

Diversification reduces the overall volatility of the Fund's asset returns - the Committee believes that diversification across asset classes can help reduce the volatility of the Fund's overall asset value and improve its risk-return characteristics. However, the Committee also recognise that there is scope to over diversify and that any desire to diversify needs to be aligned to the Fund's governance arrangements.

Passive management has a role to play in the Fund's structure - The Committee recognises that passive management allows the Fund to access certain asset classes (e.g. equities) on a low cost basis and when combined with active management can help reduce the relative volatility of the Fund's performance. There is a belief that passive management is most suitable for markets that are deemed as being more efficient such as developed market equities.

Active management can add value but is not guaranteed – the Committee recognises that certain asset classes can only be accessed via active management. The Committee also recognises that active managers may be able to generate higher returns for the Fund (net of fees), or similar returns but at lower volatility, than equivalent passive exposure. There is a belief that active management is most suitable for markets that are deemed as being less efficient e.g. emerging market equities, specialist markets e.g. infrastructure or where views on the relative value of different asset classes are a targeted source of value e.g. DGF mandates.

Draft

Private markets can offer opportunities - Private markets can offer opportunities and give higher return due to higher illiquidity premia. However it is recognised that private markets can be more expensive, less transparent (e.g. fees and drivers of return), increase the Fund's governance burden and require ongoing maintenance to achieve target exposure. Such factors must be taken into account when considering such an allocation.

The choice of benchmark index matters – whilst active managers are expected to take ESG issues in their individual stock selection decisions, it is acknowledged that index-tracking managers will invest in line with the index set out in their mandate. The Committee recognises that, for each asset class, there is a range of benchmark indices that they could use. As a result, the Committee focus on the benchmark's underlying characteristics and consider how they may be appropriate for the Fund.

Rebalancing policies are important – the Committee recognises that rebalancing the Fund's assets towards the strategic asset allocation is important in achieving the Fund's longer term objectives, in particular following a period of strong or weak market performance.

Fees and transaction costs matter - The Committee considers the fees and costs of its investment arrangements to ensure the Fund is getting value for money and to minimise, as far as possible, any cost leakages from its investment process. It also does not seek to move in and out of investments regularly due to the cost drag. The Committee also seek to have transparency on the fees that it is paying to its providers.

Governance "budget" matters – The Committee recognises that the resources (and time) involved in deciding upon (and implementing) an investment strategy and structure play a part in any investment decisions made. A low governance approach to accessing markets is likely to be preferred if it can offer similar risk adjusted returns to alternative approaches.

The London CIV is the Fund's preferred approach to implementation – the Committee recognises the potential benefits of LGPS pooling. There preferred route is to implement their investment strategy via the London CIV, subject to carrying out suitable due diligence on the CIV's investment offering.

ESG-specific beliefs

Environmental, social and corporate governance ('ESG') issues can have a material impact on the long term performance of its investments - the Committee recognises that ESG issues can impact the Fund's returns. The Committee commits to an ongoing development of its ESG policy to ensure it reflects latest industry developments and regulations and ESG is integrated into strategic considerations.

Climate change and the expected transition to a low carbon economy is a long term financial risk to Fund outcomes - the Committee recognises that environmental issues can impact the Fund's returns. The Committee aims to be aware of, and monitor, financially material environmental-related risks and issues through the Fund's investment managers and advisors.

Ongoing engagement is preferable to divestment – The Committee believes that, in relation to ESG risks, ongoing engagement with investee companies is preferable to divestment. This engagement may be via our managers or alongside other investors (e.g. LAPFF). Where, over a considered period however, there is no evidence of a company making visible progress towards carbon reduction, we believe that divestment should be actively considered.

We must act as responsible owners – As asset owners in the 21st Century, we believe it is our responsibility to support the transition to a low carbon global economy, consistent with the aims of the

Draft

Paris 2016 Climate Change agreement to limit temperature increases by 2050 to a maximum of 2°C degrees.

It is important for the Sub-Committee to integrate ESG issues when identifying investment opportunities – we will consider opportunities to make investments with a positive social or environmental impact subject to the risk and return characteristics being acceptable. Investments expected to have a "positive impact" can be considered if they are consistent with the overall objectives of the Fund's investment strategy.

The Fund's investment managers should embed the consideration of ESG factors into their investment process and decision-making – Investment managers are responsible for implementing the Fund's strategy. In this role, the managers should reflect the Fund's desire for achieving long-term sustainable returns and improve corporate behaviour.

We will generally avoid investing in the most harmful companies and sectors – we believe we have a duty to consider the wider environmental and social impacts of investments. We believe that we should generally avoid investing in the most harmful companies and sectors.

Disclosure is important – we will encourage companies and investment managers to improve disclosure of their activity in relation to ESG issues. This will be addressed directly with managers, through involvement in the London CIV and also through membership of the LAPFF. We will also disclose the actions we are taking, including publishing this policy and incorporating our RI policies and approach into the way that we engage and communicate with members.

Draft

d. Communications Strategy

LONDON BOROUGH OF BRENT PENSION FUND

MEMBER COMMUNICATIONS STRATEGY

2023

Draft

1. Introduction

This document sets out the communication policy for the London Borough of Brent Pension Fund ("the Fund") and is subject to review every three years or following a material change in policy.

This communication policy is designed to ensure that all key stakeholders are kept informed of developments within the Pension Fund and through the appropriate medium. The aim being to ensure an effective communication process is in place to help maintain the efficient and effective running of the Scheme and deliver better stakeholder and customer outcomes.

The Communications Strategy is required by the provisions of Regulation 61 of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulation 2013. The provision requires the Administering Authority to:

(1) Prepare, Maintain and publish a written statement setting out its policy concerning communications with:

- (a) Members
- (b) Representatives of members
- (c) Prospective members
- (d) Scheme employers

(2) In particular the statement must set out its policy on:

- (a) the provision of information and publicity about the Scheme to members, representatives of members and Scheme employers
- (b) the format, frequency and method of distributing such information or publicity; and
- (c) the promotion of the Scheme to prospective members and their employers

The Fund aims to use the most appropriate communications medium for the audiences receiving the information. This may involve using more than one method of communication. LPPA is committed to improving accessibility across its online platform and conforms to Level AA of Web Content Accessibility Guidelines.

2. Communications with Scheme Members

Our aims for communicating with our scheme members are:

- to better educate members of the benefits of the scheme to reduce the general queries being directed to the LPP administration team
- to encourage the use of the pension scheme website and registration to PensionPoint.

Key actions will be:

- continual review of employee communication methods to ensure they are effective and efficient
- on-going promotion of the Brent Pension Scheme website and Member Self Service
- working with LPPA to ensure communications are relevant and timely

Draft

Table of Actions

Action	Audience	Media	End of Year Review 2023
Review and update the pension website [Pensions Website]	All	Web	
Review and update the pension website [Pensions Website]	All	Web	
Promote PensionPoint	Active and Deferred	Web	
Explore the development of PensionPoint –self-service for pensioner members	Active and Deferred	Web	
Ensure relevant, accurate and timely communications are sent to all members	All	Paper or electronic	

The pension scheme will provide the following communications as required, in addition to day-to-day individual communications with members.

Schedule of communications

Communication	Media	Frequency of Issue	Distribution	Audience
Pensions Website	Web	Continually available. Updated as required	Advertised on all communications	All
Scheme booklet	Web	Continually available. Updated as required	For viewing as required	All
Newsletters and scheme updates	Web or paper	As required	For viewing as required. Default distribution via website, members can opt out of paperless communications	All

Schedule of communications

Forms	Web or paper	As required	Available to download or post to home address	All
Annual Benefit Statement	Web or paper if opted out of online statements	Annually	For viewing as required. Members are informed of availability via personal email, email to employers or intranet	Active and deferred
Road shows/ Workshops	Face to face	When required	Advertised via email, Global News, Posters and employers	Active
Pensioner payslips	Paper	1st pension payment and every April and May. Payslip sent if a variation in £3 or more	Post to home address	Pensioner
Notice of Pensions Increase	Paper / Electronic	Annually in April	Post to home address for those who opted out of e-communication and upload to the Pensions website	Pensioner
Internal Disputes Resolution Procedure	Paper or Web	Continually available. Updated as required	Post to home address or available to download	All
Annual Report and Accounts	Web	Continually available. Published annually	For viewing as required.	All

Explanation of communications

Pension Website - The website will provide scheme specific information, forms, documents (such as newsletters, reports and accounts), factsheets, links to related sites including PensionPoint and contact information. We continue to review and develop this site in partnership with LPPA.

Scheme booklet - A booklet providing detailed overview of the LGPS, including who can join, how much it costs, the retirement and death benefits and how to purchase additional pension.

Newsletters - Pensions Increase newsletters are sent annually in April to advise pensioner members of the increase to their pension.

Forms – Many of the required LGPS forms are available on the pension website such as opt out form, 50:50 or Main Scheme election form and expression of wish form.

Annual Benefit Statements – Members can opt out of the online service and elect to receive a paper copy sent to their home address.
Active members receive their statements in August. These include the current value of benefits as well as the projected benefits to their normal retirement date. Associated death benefits are shown along with details of any individuals the member has nominated to receive the lump sum death grant.
Deferred members receive their statements at the end of April. These show the current value of the pension benefits, associated death benefits and details of any individuals the member has nominated to receive the lump sum death grant.

Pensioner pay slips – The payslips are sent when a member receives their first pension payment. They are posted to the pensioner's home address.

Internal Disputes Resolution Procedure – A formal notification of the procedure to follow in the event that a dispute cannot be resolved by the LPP pension administration team or the Brent Pensions Team.

Annual Report and Accounts – Detailed document providing information regarding the value of the Pension Fund during the financial year, income, expenditure and other scheme-based information such as the number of scheme members and scheme employers. This is published and available on the Brent Pensions website.

3. Communications with Prospective Scheme Members

Our aims for communicating with our prospective scheme members are:

- to increase the take up of the LGPS
- to better educate members of the benefits of the scheme to reduce the general queries being directed to the LPPA administration team

Key actions will be:

- review of communication methods to ensure they are effective and efficient
- ensuring automatic enrolment and re-enrolment is well communicated

Table of Actions

Action	Audience	Media	End of Year Review 2023
Ensure pension forms are included in starter packs	New employees	Electronic	
Review and update the pension website	All	Web	
Work with employer to ensure automatic enrolment is correctly communicated	Existing employee	Paper or electronic	

Draft

Schedule of communications

Communication	Media	Frequency of Issue	Distribution	Audience
Pensions Joiner Option Form	Web	On commencing employment	Via employers	New employees
Pensions Website	Web	Continually available. Updated as required	Advertised on all communications	All
Scheme booklet	Web	Continually available. Updated as required	For viewing as required	All
Annual Report and Accounts	Web	Continually available. Replaced annually	For viewing as required.	All

Explanation of communications

Pensions Joiner Option Form – Form provided to all new employees which provides the details of the pension scheme website and allows them to advise of any previous pension entitlements.

Pension Website - The website will provide scheme specific information, forms, documents (such as newsletters and report and accounts), factsheets, links to related sites including PensionPoint and contact information. We continue to review and develop this site in partnership with LPP.

Scheme booklet - A booklet providing detailed overview of the LGPS, including who can join, how much it costs, the retirement and death benefits and how to purchase additional pension.

Annual Report and Accounts – Detailed document providing information regarding the value of the Pension Fund during the financial year, income, expenditure and other scheme-based information such as the number of scheme members and scheme employers. This is published and available on the pensions website.

4. Communications with Scheme Employers

Our aims for communicating with our scheme employers are:

- to improve relationships
- to assist them in understanding their role as a scheme employer
- to assist them in understanding their funding/cost requirements
- to work together to achieve accurate scheme actuary data submissions
- to ensure smooth staff transfers

Key actions will be:

- offer induction meetings for all new scheme employers
- assist with the implementation of PensionPoint, the LPP's online submission portal

- on-going promotion of the employer section of the Brent pension website
- working with relevant parties to admit new employers to the fund

Table of Actions

Action	Audience	Media	End of Year Review 2023
Meet with all new scheme employers to discuss responsibilities and requirements	Employers	Face to face/ Online	
Review and update the pension website	Employer	Web	
Work with LPPA and Scheme employers to implement PensionPoint.	Employer	Web	
Work with LPPA and Scheme employers to ensure accurate and timely data submissions	Employer	Email, phone calls or face to face	

Schedule of communications

Communication	Media	Frequency of Issue	Distribution	Audience
Contact sheet	Electronic	Annually	By email	All
Pensions Website	Web	Continually available. Updated as required	Advertised on all communications	All
TUPE Manual and Admissions Policy	Web	Continually available. Updated as required	For viewing as required	Scheme employers and potential admitted bodies
Annual Report and Accounts	Web	Continually available. Replaced annually	For viewing as required.	All

Schedule of communications

Pension Fund Valuation reports	Electronic	Every three years	Via email	All
Funding Strategy Statement	Web	Continually available. Replaced every three years and updated as required	For viewing as required.	All

Explanation of communications

Contact sheet – A form distributed annually to all scheme employers to ensure contact details are kept up to date. Details are recorded on the ERM system on Altair

Pension Website - The website will provide scheme specific information, forms, documents (such as newsletters and report and accounts), factsheets, links to related sites including My Pension Online Member Self Service and contact information. We continue to review and develop this site in partnership with LPPA.

TUPE Manual and Admissions Policy – These documents are relevant to Letting Authorities that are looking to outsource a service to a third-party supplier

Annual Report and Accounts – Detailed document providing information regarding the value of the Pension Fund during the financial year, income, expenditure and other scheme-based information such as the number of scheme members and scheme employers. This is published and available on the pensions website

Pension Fund Valuation Reports – A report issued every three years setting out estimates assets and liabilities of the Fund as a whole and setting individual employer contribution rates for the next three-year period

Funding Strategy Statement – A summary of the Fund's approach to funding its liabilities, including reference to the Fund's other policies although it is not an exhaustive statement of policy on all issues.

5. Communications with Representatives of Members

Pensions Committee

Our aims for communicating with Pensions Committee are:

- to provide information to enable the Committee to make decisions delegated under the Council's constitution
- to provide information to ensure the Committee are kept informed of pension related matters
- to ensure the Committee are aware of their responsibilities in relation to the Scheme

Key actions will be:

- to submit Committee reports, which have been reviewed by the relevant Council business partners and senior manager
- To arrange training sessions when required

Table of Actions

Action	Audience	Media	End of Year Review 2023
To submit Committee reports in line with the annual plan and as and when required	Pensions Committee Members	Paper and web	
To arrange required training as and when required	Pensions Committee Members	Face to Face/ Online	

Schedule of communications

Communication	Media	Frequency of Issue	Distribution	Audience
Pensions Committee Reports	Paper and Web	Quarterly and as and when required	By email and available on the brent.gov.uk website	Pension Committee Members and Trade Union representatives
Pensions Committee Briefings	Face to face	Quarterly and as and when required		Pensions Committee Members and Trade Union representatives
Training sessions	Face to	As and when required	By email	Pensions Committee Members and Trade Union representatives

Explanation of communications

Pensions Committee Reports – Formal reports written by Pension Fund officers and reviewed by Business Partners and a Senior Leadership Team member. Published on the Brent.gov.uk website

Pension Committee Briefings – Pension Fund officers attend all Committee meetings and provide a verbal briefing on each report

Training sessions – Provided by Pension Fund officers, advisors or external experts on investment or administration related matters. Training is shared with the Local Pension Board members where applicable

Pensions Board

Our aims for communicating with the Local Pensions Board are:

- to provide information to enable the board to assist the Scheme Manager in executing their

Draft

duties

- to provide information to ensure the board are kept informed of pension related matters
- to provide training with regards to investment and administration matters

Key actions will be:

- to submit reports on areas identified for review by the Board.
- To arrange training sessions with Fund officers, advisors and external experts when required

Table of Actions

Action	Audience	Media	End of Year Review 2023
To submit reports in line with the Board work plan and any additional areas identified at meetings	Local Pension Board	Paper and web	
To arrange required training as and when required	Local Pension Board	Face to Face and online	

Draft

Schedule of communications

Communication	Media	Frequency of Issue	Distribution	Audience
Pension Board Reports	Paper and Web	Quarterly and as and when required	By email and available on the brent.gov.uk website	Local Pension Board
Local Pension Board Briefings	Face to face	Quarterly and as and when required	Fund officers attend each meeting	Local Pension Board
Training sessions	Face to face and online	Before each board meeting. Continual self-development is also required	Face to face delivered by Fund officers and targeted online training	Local Pension Board

Explanation of communications

Pension Board reports – Written by Pension Fund officers to provide a formal update to a particular area of work

Pension Board briefings – Pension Fund officers attend each Board meeting to provide a verbal overview of written reports and to provide updates on any on-going work

Training sessions – Provided by Pension Fund officers, advisors or external experts on investment or administration related matters. Targeted training is also available for Local Pension Board members online via the Pensions Regulator website. Training is shared with the Pensions Committee members where applicable

6. Other Stakeholders

Pension Fund Manager (Finance)
The Pension Fund Manager (Finance) responds to staff, employer and other enquiries. Skills and knowledge are kept up to date through participation in seminars and conferences.

Local Pensions Partnership Administration
The scheme manager is responsible for monitoring the administration contract with the Local Pensions Partnership. Monthly client reviews take place to monitor the contract and check the service level agreements are being met. They are also responsible for maintaining relationships with scheme employers, trade unions and other relevant stakeholders.

Investment Fund Managers
Day to day contact between the Pension Fund Manager (Finance) and the investment fund managers is maintained. Each fund manager is required to present their performance reports to the Pensions Committee on a cyclical basis, unless performance concerns override this.

Trade Unions
Trade unions in the London Borough of Brent are valuable ambassadors for the Pension Scheme. They ensure that details of the Local Government Pension Scheme's availability are brought to their members' attention and assist in negotiations under TUPE transfers in order to ensure, whenever possible, continued access to the Scheme.

7. Member Contacts

Member Contacts - for general administrative queries:

Brent Pensions
LPPA
PO Box 1383
Preston
PR2 0WR

Telephone: 0300 323 0260
Member contact form

Employer Contacts – for queries on employer set up with LPPA:

Email: engagment@localpensionspartnership.org.uk
Telephone: 0300 323 0260
Employer contact form

London Borough of Brent Contact

Anna McCormack
Senior Pensions Officer
Brent Pensions
Brent Civic Centre
Engineers Way
Wembley. HA9 0FJ

Email: pensions@brent.gov.uk
Telephone: 020 8937 3190

Brent	**Brent Pension Fund Sub-Committee** 8 October 2024
	Report from the Corporate Director of Finance and Resources

LAPFF Engagement Report

Wards Affected:	All
Key or Non-Key Decision:	Non-Key
Open or Part/Fully Exempt:	Open
List of Appendices:	One - LAPPF Engagement Report Q2 2024
Background Papers:	N/A
Contact Officers:	Minesh Patel, Corporate Director, Finance and Resources (minesh.patel@brent.gov.uk; 020 8937 4043) Amanda Healy, Deputy Director of Finance (amanda.healy@brent.gov.uk; 020 8937 5912) Sawan Shah, Head of Finance (sawan.shah@brent.gov.uk; 020 8937 1955) George Patsalides, Finance Analyst (george.patsalides@brent.gov.uk)

1.0 Executive Summary

1.1 This report is for noting and presents members with an update on engagement activity undertaken by LAPFF (the Local Authority Pension Fund Forum) on behalf of the Fund. The Fund's commitment with LAPFF and its work demonstrates its commitment to Responsible Investment and engagement to achieve its objectives.

2.0 Recommendation(s)

2.1 The Committee is recommended to note this report.

3.0 Detail

3.1 **Contribution to Borough Plan Priorities & Strategic Context**

3.2 The work of the Pension Fund is critical in ensuring that it undertakes statutory functions on behalf of the Local Government Pension Scheme and complying with legislation and best practice. Efficient and effective performance and service delivery of the Pension Fund underpins all Borough Plan priorities.

4.0 Background to LAPFF

4.1 LAPFF (the Local Authority Pension Fund Forum) has 87 members, 7 pools and combined assets exceeding £350bn. With investments widespread in many sectors, LAPFF's aim is to act together with the majority of the UK's local authority pension funds and pool companies to promote the highest standards of corporate governance in order to protect the long-term value of local authority pension funds.

4.2 Leading the way on issues such as campaigns against excessive executive pay, environmental and human rights campaign, reliable accounting and a just transition to a net zero economy, the Forum engages directly with company chairs and boards to affect change at investee companies. LAPFF engages with companies and its stakeholders, such as employees and local communities, to understand their views on a company's behaviour and risks. Some issues extend beyond the behaviour of individual companies to the way markets function. The engagement is member led and on behalf of the Brent Pension Fund and other local authorities, LAPFF are able to challenge regulators and deliver reforms that advance corporate responsibility and responsible investment.

4.3 In October 2019, the Pension Fund Sub-committee approved Brent Pension Fund's membership into LAPFF. Members of the Pension Sub-committee are welcome to attend meetings of the Forum. As a member of LAPFF, Brent Pension Fund are entitled to contribute to and participate in the work plan organised by the Forum around issues of common concern.

4.4 Collaboration with other investors has the potential to strengthening the voice of Pension Funds, influence major companies on key ESG issues and help drive real-world change. Examples of the work carried out by LAPFF are provided below and in previous engagement reports to the committee. Individual funds, like Brent, engaging with companies on their own are unlikely to much of an impact and the Fund would require significant resources to do so effectively. Therefore, membership of collaboration groups such as LAPFF is considered to be more efficient whilst also likely to have greater impact.

5.0 Engagements Conducted by LAPFF

5.1 The LAPFF policy on confidentiality requires that all company correspondence (letters and meeting notes) remain confidential; however, LAPFF produce a

Quarterly Engagement report to give an overview of the work undertaken. A summary of key engagement work has been provided in this report. The full report is attached in Appendix 1 (for Q2 2024) and highlights the achievements during relevant period.

Banking

5.2 As part of its work on banks and climate change, LAPFF identified Canadian banks as worthwhile engagement candidates. Reports indicated that Canadian banks are increasing lending to oil and gas companies, while other banks were stepping away. The scale of this lending (greater than HSBC and Barclays), combined with reasonably material shareholders and a more receptive political backdrop than, for example, the US, prompted this focus.

5.3 LAPFF wrote to the five largest Canadian banks requesting meetings. In April, Forum met with three of the largest Canadian banks: Bank of Nova Scotia, Royal Bank of Canada, and Toronto Dominion. The objective of the initial engagement was to outline LAPFF's views to the companies, understand their positions, and assess the prospect for further engagement. This was the first engagement with all three companies, and it was promising from the outset in establishing a dialogue and ongoing relationship.

5.4 The companies were open in sharing their climate reporting efforts and the challenges in finding meaningful metrics for disclosure and reporting. There were discussions on developing methodologies to analyse clients' transition plans, embedding digital approvals into transactions, and tracking progress against reduction targets. Scotiabank, in particular, demonstrated the greatest commitment to taking climate change seriously among the three banks, although there is still room for improvement.

5.5 Overall, LAPFF's objectives were met in this round of engagement. The Forum had constructive dialogues with the companies, and while there were disagreements on several points, the banks are not in denial about climate change and have plans in place. LAPFF intends to continue engagement with banks in the autumn to develop investor expectations from the Forum's point of view.

Water stewardship

5.6 LAPFF has been engaging with water utility firms since 2022, following concerns about pollution of rivers and costal areas caused by storm overflows. As a highly regulated sector, this additional investment has to go through a review process with Ofwat every five years. Meeting environmental objectives set under the five-year plans not only has reputational impacts but, as a regulated system, these performance outcomes also result in either financial awards or penalties.

5.7 As part of its engagements, LAPFF wants to ensure that progress is being made to reduce the number of overflows and that the next five-year business plans will be delivered cost-efficiently while meeting broader environmental and social commitments. In the quarter the Forum continued its productive dialogue with United Utilities' chair, Sir David Higgins, about the environmental and financial challenges that persist in the water utilities sector. LAPFF discussed with the company its plans to meet its 2025 overflow target and its stretching 60% overflows reduction goal by 2030. Meeting this longer-term ambition will be contingent on the increased capital expenditure which will need to be approved by the regulator alongside increased prices for its customers. To deliver value for money, the company outlined the need for long-term pragmatic engineering in the sector.

5.8 LAPFF will continue to engage the companies to ensure that progress is being made against their targets on overflows, in addition to following the final determinations by the regulator and ensuring that plans will be delivered cost efficiently to the benefit of shareholders and their wider stakeholders.

BP & Shell

5.9 During continued engagement with Shell and BP, LAPFF's approach has remained to test oil and gas companies beyond claims of decarbonisation based on existing business models to challenge the viability of the current business. This expectation, based on LAPFF policy, is that the demand for hydrocarbons will 1) reduce in aggregate terms; and 2) that demand will be met by lowest cost producers.

5.10 LAPFF attended Shell's AGM on 21 May 2024, where the Forum assessed substantial threats to the company's business model. In the absence of investment in products that would fully replace the scale of the fossil fuel business, it is LAPFF's continued assessment that parts of the business need to be put into managed decline with cash returned to shareholders. Shell has said that it cannot make the investment case for renewables. That is not in itself unreasonable but does support the argument for more cash returns to shareholders instead.

5.11 Meetings with the both the Shell and BP chief executives are pending. LAPFF continues to challenge whether Carbon Capture and Storage can be made to work as a line of business, given that the costs involved make it a last resort if cheaper substitute energy sources are not possible. Developments in aviation fuels and biofuels need to be examined in more detail, and the Forum needs to explore robustly the extent to which climate strategy is integrated into business planning and financing.

London Stock Exchange Group

5.12 LAPFF has been concerned about the weakening of standards relating to new entrants to the London listed companies' market, which has included, Aston Martin Lagonda, NMC Health, Finablr and Quindell, the former of which has lost over 90% of its value since listing, the other three being 100% losses. The LAPFF Executive convened a 'Capital Markets Working Group' in the light of a recent concerted campaign by some interests to further weaken the standards of the listing regime. That campaign has included the Capital Markets Industry

Taskforce, which is just that, it is a coalition of “fee earning” interests rather than shareholder interests, including issues of investor protection.

5.13 An open letter was sent to the chair of London Stock Exchange Group, asking for an evidence-based approach, and to supply the evidence for assertions made to date. That letter was released to Reuters and obtained wide coverage. The response did not sufficiently address the core issues. A letter has also been sent to the chair of the Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) which is the UK Listing Authority.

5.14 LAPFF has written back to the LSEG to request evidence, and also to point out that body was set up under the auspices of the Investment Management Association known as the “Investor Forum” has turned itself into the Investor and Issuers Forum. The Forum is also considering what further steps that will be decided after the General Election. The FCA has responded with a holding letter. The Times on 27 June 2024 covered issues with poor listing standards consistent with the LAPFF approach.

6.0 Stakeholder and ward member consultation and engagement

6.1 There are no direct considerations arising out of this report.

7.0 Financial Considerations

7.1 There are no direct financial considerations arising out of this report.

8.0 Legal Considerations

8.1 There are no legal considerations arising out of this report.

9.0 Equality, Diversity & Inclusion (EDI) Considerations

9.1 There are no equality considerations arising out of this report.

10.0 Climate Change and Environmental Considerations

10.1 The Brent Pension Fund is committed to being a responsible investor, which involves engaging with and encouraging companies to take positive action on environmental, social and governance (ESG) issues.

11.0 Human Resources/Property Considerations (if appropriate)

11.1 There are no HR or property considerations arising out this report.

12.0 Communication Considerations

12.1 There are no communication considerations arising out of this report.

<u>Report sign off:</u>

Minesh Patel
Corporate Director of Finance and Resources

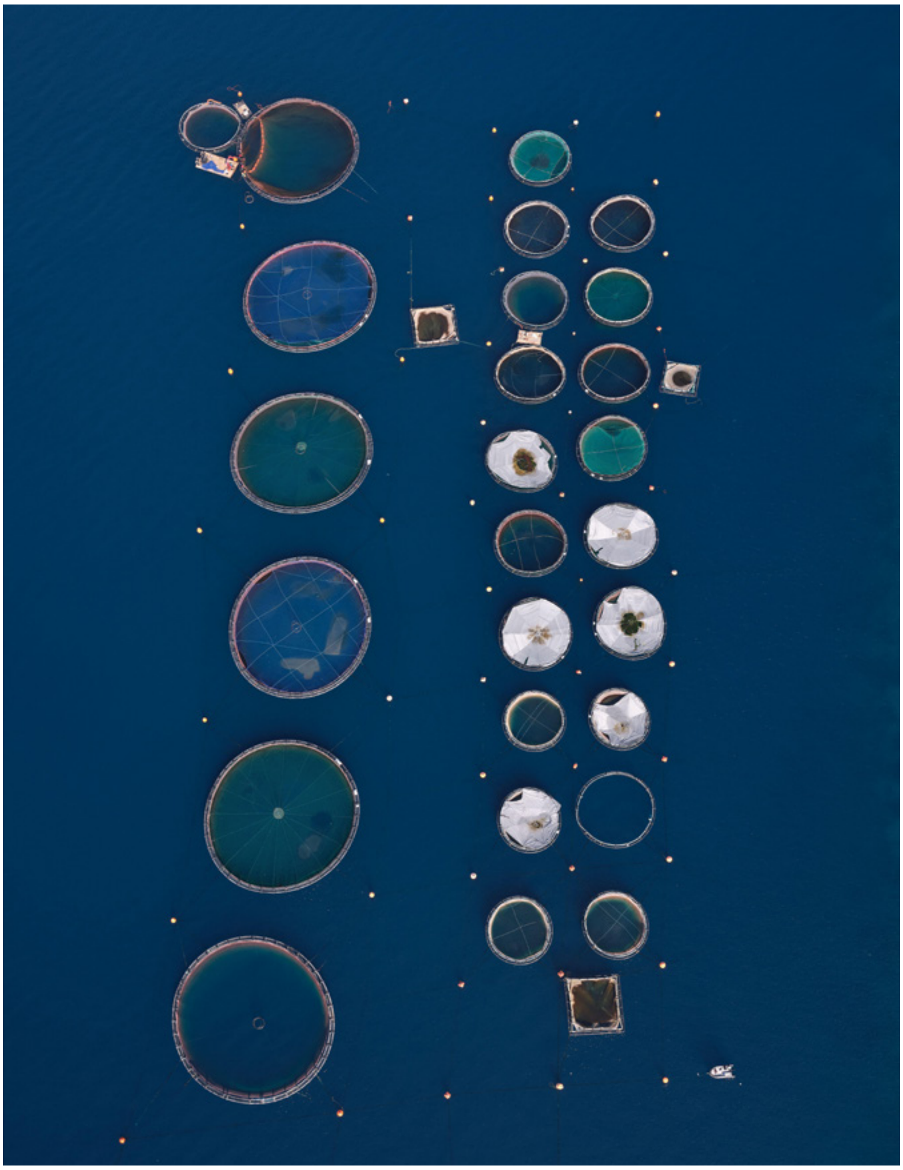
Quarterly Engagement Report

April-June 2024

Local Authority Pension Fund Forum

Nature Stewardship, Water Stewardship, CAHRA

ENGAGEMENTS



Offshore rows of floating cages for fish breeding and rearing

NATURE STEWARDSHIP

Nature Action 100 & Biodiversity

Objective: Engagement with nature is vital not only for the sustainability of the natural environment but also for the long-term financial viability of capital markets. Natural capital encompasses ecosystems, biodiversity, and land, underpins the global economy and is integral to the industries in which LAPFF's members invest.

The degradation of these natural assets poses significant financial risks — The World Economic Forum has highlighted that a significant portion of the world's GDP—more than half—is moderately or highly dependent on nature (roughly US44 trillion in 2020). When looking at forecasted losses, nature is deteriorating globally and biodiversity is declining faster than at any time in human history, figures estimated by the World Bank provide that the degradation of certain natural ecosystem services—like wild pollination, food from marine fisheries, and timber from native forests—could lead to a $2.7 trillion reduction in annual global GDP by 2030, where emerging markets are expected to bear the brunt of this economic impact.

There is an increasing focus on the importance of nature, emphasised by the Kunming-Montreal Global Biodiversity Framework established during COP15 in December 2022. The framework set out clear expectations for conservation and maintaining a sustainable relationship with biodiversity. An associated regulatory framework, heightening corporate responsibilities on both reporting and due diligence with respect the impact of business activities on nature and the environment continues to evolve. Encompassing regulation such as the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD), Corporate Sustainability Due Diligence Directive (CSDDD), the EU's Deforestation Regulation, and voluntary initiatives such as the Science Based Targets Network (SBTN), and the Taskforce on nature-related Financial Disclosure (TNFD).

Achieved: Issues relating to nature and biodiversity have been a focus for investors, including LAPFF, for a number of years. However, more recently it has become a thematic priority for many within the investment community, with a more focussed and strategic approach to managing the associated risks. LAPFF has joined a series of engagements this quarter through the Nature Action 100 initiative, meeting with AbbVie, Merck & Co, Procter & Gamble, and Novo Nordisk. Nature Action 100 coordinated letters to all focus companies in September 2023, setting out investor expectations. Subsequently, engagement groups have been established and dialogues with companies established. Engagements have provided an opportunity to set out the expectations of the initiative, as well as giving the company chance to outline their response to managing the issue. A key focus for these initial calls has been looking at the assessment, seeking to better understand if companies have mapped the extent to which nature loss could affect their business model, including how both operations and supply chain activities may have a negative impact on nature. An overall take from the start of this engagement is that whilst companies are at different stages in assessing their full impacts and dependencies, they are all involved in the process at varying levels.

ENGAGEMENTS

An ecologist samples a stream of polluted water

In Progress: As part of the Nature Action 100 initiative, investor groups intend to meet with target companies at least twice a year.

Outside of the initiative, LAPFF selectively engaged with Nestlé as one of its major holdings on the issue of regenerative agriculture in Q1 2024. LAPFF intends to engage with a selection of large food and beverage producers on this topic, as it begins to form part of strategies, not just from a nature and biodiversity perspective, but as part of some companies' climate strategies.

WATER STEWARDSHIP

UK water utility companies

Objective: LAPFF has been engaging with water utilities since 2022 following concerns about the pollution of rivers and coastal areas caused by storm overflows. Storm overflows are used to ensure at times of high rainfall that sewage does not back up into homes. Under government plans to 2050, the number of overflow incidents is expected to fall over time and delivered by additional investment. As a highly regulated sector, this additional investment has to go through a review process with Ofwat every five years. Meeting environmental objectives set under the five-year plans not only has reputational impacts but, as a regulated system, these performance outcomes also result in either financial awards or penalties. As part of its engagements, LAPFF wants to ensure that progress is being made to reduce the number of overflows and that the next five-year business plans will be delivered cost-efficiently while meeting broader environmental and social commitments. This year's engagements took place against the backdrop of significantly wetter weather resulting in an increase in overflows. Nevertheless, LAPFF wanted to understand whether the companies were on track to meet their targets of reaching average of no more than 20 incidents per overflow per year by 2025.

Achieved: In the quarter LAPFF met the chair of United Utilities and the chief executive and chair of Pennon Group.

LAPFF continued its productive dialogue with United Utilities' chair, Sir David Higgins, about the environmental and financial challenges that persist in the water utilities sector. LAPFF discussed with the company its plans to meet its 2025 overflow target and its stretching 60% overflows reduction goal by 2030. Meeting this longer-term ambition will be contingent on the increased capital expenditure which will need to be approved by the regulator alongside increased prices for its customers. To deliver value for money, the company outlined the need for long-term pragmatic engineering in the sector.

In the quarter, LAPFF also met with Pennon Group's chair, Gill Rider, and Group CEO, Susan Davy. Pennon Group, which owns South West Water, has some significant challenges regarding its environmental performance, including storm overflows, bathing waters and the Environment Agency's assessment of the company.

ENGAGEMENTS

LAPFF had sought to engage with the company previously, so it was positive that we were able to meet with both the chair and CEO. Despite its challenges, the company were positive when pushed about its plans as well as providing historical context. The meeting covered the impact of wetter weather, meeting 2025 targets, data on overflows, engagement with customers, their focus on bathing waters, the group's 2025-2030 business plan and its approach to improving its environmental performance rating, which has been below expected levels for several years in a row.

In progress: LAPFF will continue to engage the companies to ensure that progress is being made against their targets on overflows. LAPFF will also be following the final determinations by the regulator and ensuring that plans will be delivered cost efficiently to the benefit of shareholders and their wider stakeholders.

Chipotle

Objective: LAPFF has been engaging with Chipotle on its approach to water stewardship since 2019. The initial engagement objective was met during 2022, with the company undertaking an ingredient level water risk assessment to identify areas of water stress within its supply chain. The mapping exercise identified suppliers operating in regions of water stress. Having identified priority regions, LAPFF's expectation is for the company to set measurable and time-bound targets to reduce negative impacts on freshwater.

Achieved: During Q2 LAPFF met with Chipotle in advance of the publication of its sustainability report. The company had requested the opportunity to provide an update on the work it had undertaken as it relates to managing water risk across the business. The discussion was relatively high-level given the sustainability report had not been released publicly. However, it was clear from the overview provided that the approach being proposed to drive improved water outcomes would fail to meet the expectations of LAPFF, specifically relating to measurability. As a result, LAPFF Executive member John Anzani wrote to the company immediately following the call reemphasising the Forum's expectations, including by providing peer examples of best practice. Shortly after the engagement Chipotle published its sustainability report which included a goal to support water stewardship efforts to conserve and restore watersheds in priority regions.

In Progress: LAPFF welcomes the publication of the water related goal set by Chipotle, as well as improved disclosures on the percentage of water withdrawn and consumed from regions with high baseline water stress. However, the goal itself lacks specificity and measurability, it is also not timebound and does not provide a framework of accountability. As such, LAPFF will continue to work with the company to develop robust and ambitious water goals.

CLIMATE

BANKING AND FINANCE

HSBC

Objective: LAPFF's focus on banks with respect to climate change has looked at the risk to the business of lending to a declining sector with the risk of stranded assets creating collateral risk and the risk of bad debts.

Achieved: During Q2 LAPFF met with HSBC's Group Head of Sustainability and the Senior Non-Executive Director and also attended the bank's 2024 AGM.

HSBC has developed a comprehensive energy transition plan addressing both opportunities and risks that LAPFF deems relevant.

From these meetings and the AGM, it became clear that the outgoing CEO, Noel Quinn, takes the issue seriously and has assembled a team accordingly. LAPFF found it particularly interesting when Quinn mentioned his preference for appointing someone with extensive experience in climate change rather than a "rebranded" CSR person.

LAPFF also inquired whether HSBC assesses risk on a group basis or for individual subsidiaries and was pleased to learn that the bank focuses on the latter.

In Progress LAPFF is in the process of writing out to HSBC to organise a meeting with the new CEO. The Forum continues to look in depth at the implementation of the climate transition plan.

Canadian banks

Objective: As part of its work on banks and climate change, LAPFF identified Canadian banks as worthwhile engagement candidates. Reports indicated that Canadian banks are increasing lending to oil and gas companies, while other banks were stepping away. The scale of this lending (greater than HSBC and Barclays), combined with reasonably material shareholders and a more receptive political backdrop than, for example, the US, prompted this focus. LAPFF wrote to the five largest Canadian banks requesting meetings. In April, LAPFF met with three of the largest Canadian banks: Bank of Nova Scotia, Royal Bank of Canada, and Toronto Dominion. The objective of the initial engagement was to outline LAPFF's views to the companies, understand their positions, and assess the prospect for further engagement.

Achieved: This was the first engagement LAPFF had with all three companies, and it was promising from the outset in establishing a dialogue and ongoing relationship. The companies were open in sharing their climate reporting efforts and the challenges in finding meaningful metrics for disclosure and reporting. The banks were receptive to providing more disclosure. LAPFF learned the companies' opinions on carbon capture and storage (CCS) and liquefied natural gas (LNG), and while there is still an attachment to LNG, the rationale and the different factors became clearer. The banks were receptive to LAPFF's opinions and views on gas and oil.

During the meetings, LAPFF discussed its views on transition risks, natural gas, blue hydrogen, and CCS. LAPFF focused on the banks' approaches to client engagement in the energy

ENGAGEMENTS

sector and renewable energy finance. There were discussions on developing methodologies to analyse clients' transition plans, embedding digital approvals into transactions, and tracking progress against reduction targets. Scotiabank, in particular, demonstrated the greatest commitment to taking climate change seriously among the three banks, although there is still room for improvement.

Overall, LAPFF's objectives were met in this round of engagement. The Forum had constructive dialogues with the companies, and while there were disagreements on several points, the banks are not in denial about climate change and have plans in place. This provides a foundation for further discussions. There was an immediate willingness to improve reporting, and the banks appeared to welcome the views of serious international investors as providing another perspective on their businesses

In Progress: LAPFF intends to continue engagement with banks in the autumn to develop investor expectations from the Forum's point of view.

ASIA RESEARCH AND ENGAGEMENT (ARE)

United Overseas Bank

Objective: Through Asia Research and Engagement's Platform for Energy Transition LAPFF has been engaging with banks and power generation companies in Asia. The objective has been for focus companies to implement credible transition pathways.

Achievement: A key engagement for the Forum this quarter through ARE was with United Overseas Bank (UOB), a company that LAPFF has participated in engagements with since the beginning of 2023. The call provided a positive outlook on the company's transition pathway and the regulatory landscape in which it is operating. In the past year, the company set up a Sustainability Advisory Panel, comprising three independent members, which advises the Bank's Board on various sustainability issues.

In Progress: LAPFF will continue to join engagements with key energy and finance companies focussing on accelerating the energy transition in Asia.

ENERGY

Drax

Objective: LAPFF has been aware for several years, from its own research as well as public coverage of the company that the Drax business model faces considerable challenges, which includes the continuation of government subsidy. On the environmental side there are significant issues with claims of net zero sustainability as well as continuity of supply of imported wood pellets. Given the importance of these issues LAPFF research has tended to be as, if not more, robust than mainstream investment research of brokers and fund managers, who may be overly reliant on a corporate message.

Achieved: LAPFF made a submission to the Department of Energy and Net Zero on "Biomass" for which wood pellets are one type of "biomass".

During the quarter LAPFF identified a link between press reports that Drax has been cutting down rare forest wood in Canada, and reports that during the energy crisis Drax had closed a plant as it was more profitable to sell the pellets, than to use the pellets for power generation.

The BBC reported that Drax took more than 40,000 tonnes of wood from so-called "old-growth" forests in 2023. Old-growth is some of the oldest forest which the provincial government says provides "unique habitats, structures and ecological functions".

LAPFF also attended the Drax AGM, where the majority of whom attended were protesters and were removed. Of the remainder, only one shareholder asked a question that wasn't challenging the business model and practices. As a result of several questions asked at the meeting, LAPFF has subsequently been offered meetings with the CFO and Senior Independent Director (SID).

In Progress: The meetings offered with the CFO and the senior SID are pending. The issues LAPFF has raised are central to the business model and – whilst not making investment decisions - LAPFF questions the quality of research and depth of understanding of asset managers who have made an active decision to invest.

BP & Shell

Objective: During continued engagement with Shell and BP, LAPFF's approach has remained to test oil and gas companies beyond claims of decarbonisation based on existing business models to challenge the viability of the current business. This

Shell Refinery Wesseling

ENGAGEMENTS

expectation, based on LAPFF policy, is that the demand for hydrocarbons will 1) reduce in aggregate terms; and 2) that demand will be met by lowest cost producers. BP has been regarded as at the better end of the sector in recognising climate change as an issue.

Achieved: From meeting the then new chair of Shell in 2023, LAPFF believes that the position holds that the company is better run from the top, as the chair has a more realistic grasp of the issues at stake regarding decarbonisation and is a plainer communicator. LAPFF repeated this sentiment in its voting alert where it recommended voting in favour of the re-election of the chair.

LAPFF attended Shell's AGM on 21 May 2024 virtually, where the Forum assessed substantial threats to the company's business model. In the absence of investment in products that would fully replace the scale of the fossil fuel business, it is LAPFF's continued assessment that parts of the business need to be put into managed decline with cash returned to shareholders. There does seem to be some recognition of that in respect of oil and petrol supply and refining.

Shell has said that it cannot make the investment case for renewables. That is not in itself unreasonable but does support the argument for more cash returns to shareholders instead.

LAPFF has previously questioned the extent to which its climate change strategy has been sufficiently integrated into business planning and financing. LAPFF is therefore pleased that there has been restructuring and the energy transition work and corporate strategy now reports to the CFO.

Despite the Forum's recommendation in favour of re-electing Sir Andrew Mackenzie, Shell chair, in a voting alert, LAPFF recommended a series of votes against multiple other directors, the company's annual and remunerations reports, its 'Say on Climate' vote, but recommended voting in favour of the Follow-This resolution.

With regards to BP, LAPFF has noted some rowing back from their 2023 carbon reduction targets. Although BP has made some commitment to investment in renewables, and is stating the supply of power for electric vehicles is a growth area, it does appear that the company has substantial threats to its business model regarding the scope of no-carbon products that would fully replace the scale of the fossil fuel business, and that more cash returns to shareholders should be more clearly set out.

In Progress: Meetings with the both the Shell and BP chief executives are pending. LAPFF continues to challenge whether Carbon Capture and Storage can be made to work as a line of business, given that the costs involved make it a last resort if cheaper substitute energy sources are not possible. Developments in aviation fuels and biofuels need to be examined in more detail, and the Forum needs to explore robustly the extent to which climate strategy is integrated into business planning and financing.

CLIMATE VOTING ALERTS

Objective: LAPFF has continued its initiative looking at climate-related shareholder resolutions and respective voting alerts, as numerous resolutions were put to the ballot. These proposals ask companies to take steps in addressing a range of climate-related risks. They include requests that companies set science-based targets, plan for a just transition and disclose on climate-related lobbying activities.

Achieved: LAPFF has released voting alerts covering 49 climate-related resolutions during the quarter. Of the 42 resolutions voted upon at the time of writing, proposals received an average of 22% support. There was a solid baseline of support, with over three quarters of proposals receiving more than 10% and well over half of proposals receiving 20% or more support. Of those proposals receiving single digit support, the majority had a controlling shareholder in opposition and as such diluting the efficacy of the independent vote. The most significant shareholder dissenting votes were at Quest Diagnostics (42% support), Markel Corporation (36% support) and Centene Corp (36% support).

When assessing LAPFF alerts year-on-year there is a noticeable decline in overall levels of investor support. Of the 15 resolutions which were also filed at the same companies last year, there was on average a 5.3% decline in support. Climate lobbying proposals were most affected, seeing on average an 8.5% drop. One such proposal at US truck manufacturer PACCAR saw a particularly precipitous fall in support, from 46% to 28%. Climate resolutions at Boeing and Raytheon also saw support decline by greater than 10%. There are a number of potential drivers of the diminishing support for climate-related shareholder proposals. Perhaps the most significant being the broader anti-ESG backlash. In the US, a number of states have passed apparent anti-ESG legislation, resulting in the removal of mandates to asset managers perceived to be overtly supporting a particular agenda. The legislative push has been supported by fossil fuel lobbying organisations such as the American Petroleum Institute and the Texas Public Policy Foundation. It appears to have had some success in effecting a change in approach from some asset managers, exemplified by the aforementioned decline in support for climate proposals.

Notably, low support (7.4%) for the Just Transition proposal at ExxonMobil was in line with a lack of shareholder dissent across the company's AGM ballot. It is considered likely that the company's unprecedented legal intimidation of activist shareholders, who were forced to withdraw a separate climate proposal, had a chilling effect beyond the company's own ballot.

In Progress: LAPFF will consider engagement with companies where there was significant shareholder support for a climate-related shareholder proposal. LAPFF will continue to issue climate voting alerts to support resolutions that align with its engagement goals.

ENGAGEMENTS

Container ship Maastricht Maersk heads north on Red Sea towards Suez Canal

HUMAN RIGHTS

CAHRA

Objective: LAPFF has noted an increasing scale and intensity of armed conflict globally in the last few years and is concerned both about its social and environmental impacts and, consequently, its financial impacts. One of the areas experiencing conflict is the Red Sea, where Maersk and other shipping companies have faced attacks stemming from the escalation of conflict in Gaza. As Maersk is a company widely held by LAPFF members, LAPFF wanted to engage the company to understand the challenges it is facing in relation to operating in conflict zones.

Achieved: A cordial introductory meeting with Maersk suggests that while the company has some policies and frameworks in place to address its operations in conflict zones, it might need to do further work to develop its heightened human rights due diligence (hHRDD). Through its participation in the Investor Alliance for Human Rights (AHR) pilot project on conflict-affected and high-risk areas (CAHRAs), LAPFF has learned that companies need to be undertaking hHRDD in line with UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights when operating in conflict zones. LAPFF participated in a number of IAHR CAHRA trainings this quarter to understand better how to support LAPFF members in CAHRA-related engagements with companies.

In Progress: LAPFF and Maersk are working to hold a follow up meeting to discuss Maersk's approach to hHRDD in greater detail. LAPFF is also continuing to engage as a supporting investor through the IAHR pilot project to inform engagement with Maersk and other companies on CAHRAs.

Mondelez Voting Alert

Objective: In line with LAPFF's aim to engage companies on conflict-affected and high-risk areas (CAHRAs), LAPFF issued a voting alert for Mondelèz International, Inc.

Achieved: LAPFF recommended support for a shareholder resolution calling on the company to issue a third-party report assessing the effectiveness of the company's implementation of its human rights policy in respect of CAHRAs. In total, around 30.8% of shareholders voting supported the resolution.

In Progress: LAPFF will continue to evaluate CAHRA-related resolutions at other companies to determine whether voting alerts are warranted.

MINING AND HUMAN RIGHTS UPDATE

Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Forum on Responsible Mineral Supply Chains

Objective: LAPFF was invited to present at this year's OECD Forum on Responsible Mineral Supply Chains to share its work on mining and human rights. Attendance at the conference was also an opportunity to hear what other industry stakeholders are focused on.

Achieved: The panel was organised by the Principles for Responsible Investment (PRI) Advance human rights initiative. A PRI Advance representative chaired the panel, which included speakers from the OECD and La Banque Postale Asset Management. The discussion focused on three topics: stewardship tools, leverage, and escalation in the context of investor engagement on human rights; human rights data; and engagement with stakeholders and rights-holders. The audience included a range of stakeholders, including a representative from Rio Tinto.

In Progress: The panel was well-received and prompted discussions with a variety of stakeholders, including companies, a representative of the United Nations, and affected community members from Tanzania and South Africa. LAPFF will follow up with all these stakeholders.

Anglo American AGM

Objective: LAPFF tracked developments with BHP's proposed takeover of Anglo American. A LAPFF representative attended the Anglo American AGM this quarter to hear both the company's view of the takeover proposal and to observe the board's response to shareholder questions on this topic.

Achieved: While there were a few questions about the takeover the board

ENGAGEMENTS

was clear that it was not able to speak much about the proposed deal. As a result, the meeting primarily consisted of questions relating to Anglo American's human rights and environmental conduct in South America and South Africa.

In Progress: LAPFF has written to both BHP and Anglo American to request meetings in relation to the takeover proposal and is working with both companies to find mutually agreeable times to meet given the time constraints of the proposed deal. LAPFF is also continuing to engage with Anglo American through PRI Advance as a supporting investors, including through a meeting this quarter coordinated by engagement leads, Morgan Stanley and Schroders.

Glencore Voting Alert

Objective: LAPFF issued a voting alert for Glencore ahead of its 2024 AGM to express concern about the company's sustainability practices and lack of engagement with investors.

Achieved: This lack of engagement has led LAPFF to join a collaborative engagement with Glencore led by Achmea Asset Management. LAPFF and the other investors in this engagement have been approached by community members in Peru and Colombia who spoke about the environmental and human rights impacts of Glencore's operations on their lives. LAPFF was also approached by community members from the Brazilian Amazon affected by a Glencore – Rio Tinto – South32 joint venture about which they expressed concern. LAPFF consequently issued a voting alert for Glencore expressing grave concern about the company's human rights and climate governance and practices.

In Progress: LAPFF will continue to seek engagement with Glencore and to participate in the Achmea collaborative engagement.

PRI Advance – Vale

Objective: LAPFF is a lead investor on the PRI Advance engagement with Vale and had been seeking a company response to the PRI group's asks from its last meeting with Vale in October 2023.

Achieved: Vale has now sent through a written response to the PRI Advance group's requests. In a second meeting with the PRI Advance group during this quarter, Vale stated that a permanent CEO of the Renova Foundation has been appointed, although LAPFF cannot find a public statement verifying this information so will be following up with the company on this point. The Renova Foundation is the entity set up by the Brazilian authorities with BHP and Vale after the Samarco tailings dam collapse in Mariana, Brazil in November 2015 to administer reparations. However, Vale has stated a willingness to continue to engage with the PRI group, which is positive.

In Progress: The PRI group will evaluate Vale's responses and is working to set a follow up meeting to discuss next steps. LAPFF is also continuing to participate as a support investor in the PRI Advance Anglo American engagement and to connect investors from other groups with community members affected by the mining companies covered through the Advance initiative.

Luxury Goods

Objective: LAPFF pursued an engagement with luxury goods manufacturers in Q1 of 2024, seeking to understand how companies were responding to the challenges and risks associated with human rights violations, such as forced labour, child labour, unsafe working conditions, and inadequate wages.

Achieved: LAPFF engaged with Moncler and Burberry during Q2. The Forum had not met or engaged with Moncler previously and marked the first-time meeting with Burberry on this issue. This provided an opportunity for the Forum to begin a dialogue on how the companies were addressing human rights risks, seeking more information on how audits were being carried out, and how risks were being addressed throughout their supply chains. In comparison to some of their peers, who are operating at a much larger scale with broader supply chains, both Moncler and Burberry should have more visibility of high-risk suppliers.

Two of the largest beauty companies in the world, Estée Lauder and L'Oréal, also faced reports of child labour in their jasmine supply chains, an integral ingredient in the manufacturing of their perfumes. A documentary by the BBC explored ineffective auditing systems that were failing to pick up on multiple instances of child labour. LAPFF wrote to both companies requesting a meeting to understand how they were addressing the reports.

In Progress: Given that the meetings were held in close proximity to company reporting cycles, LAPFF is in the process of analysing the updated materials.

LAPFF is set to hold a meeting with L'Oréal in early July, whilst Estée Lauder has yet to respond, regarding child labour in their supply chains.

GOVERNANCE

BAE Systems

Objective: Ensuring investee companies uphold the highest standards of corporate governance continues to be a priority for LAPFF. During Q2 the Forum met with BAE, to discuss governance as well as their approaches on human rights due diligence in the context of ongoing global conflict.

Achieved: LAPFF met with the chair of the board, Cressida Hogg, discussing her first year in post, and how she had managed the company's strategy and governance in the face of global conflict. BAE showed confidence in its business model and colleagues.

In Progress: LAPFF will continue to monitor how defence companies are responding to global conflicts.

London Stock Exchange Group

Objective: LAPFF has been concerned about the weakening of standards relating to new entrants to the London listed companies' market, which has included, Aston Martin Lagonda, NMC Health, Finablr and Quindell, the former of which has lost >90% of its value since listing, the other three being 100% losses.

The LAPFF Executive convened a 'Capital Markets Working Group' in the light of a recent concerted campaign by some interests to further weaken the

ENGAGEMENT

Photo by 2Photo Pots on Unsplash

Water stewardship concerns in Madagascar

standards of the listing regime. That campaign has included the Capital Markets Industry Taskforce, which is just that, it is a coalition of "fee earning" interests rather than shareholder interests, including issues of investor protection.

Achieved: An open letter was sent to the chair of London Stock Exchange Group, asking for an evidence based approach, and to supply the evidence for assertions made to date. That letter was released to Reuters and obtained wide coverage. The response did not sufficiently address the core issues. A letter has also been sent to the chair of the Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) which is the UK Listing Authority.

In Progress: LAPFF has written back to the LSEG to request evidence, and also to point out that body was set up under the auspices of the Investment Management Association known as the "Investor Forum" has turned itself into the Investor and Issuers Forum. The Forum is also considering what further steps that will be decided after the General Election. The FCA has responded with a holding letter. The Times on 27 June 2024 covered issues with poor listing standards consistent with the LAPFF approach.

Ofwat

Objective: LAPFF has been engaging with water companies and having identified issues with the model of water regulation decided to research and engage on the issue of Ofwat the regulator.

Achieved: Issues identified from LAPFF research include:

- Ofwat allowing a definition of gearing as debt divided by assets, when the accepted definition of gearing is debt divided by equity. The Ofwat measure understates gearing and hence risk.
- LAPFF also identified that Ofwat gives a return on assets based on a theoretical capital structure with a presumed amount of equity, even though many water companies have less equity than that. An example of this is Thames Water, who do have considerably less equity.

On the basis of the issues identified, LAPFF sent a letter has been sent to Ofwat chief executive, David Black, who has been in post since April 2022.

In Progress: LAPFF is awaiting a response from the chief executive, and also the results of the general election before it considers potential next steps.

ENGAGEMENT

Diversity

Objective: During Q2 LAPFF pursued engagement with Japan stock exchange listed companies, with the goal of addressing the lack female representation on Boards.

Achieved: LAPFF initiated correspondence with five companies. Toyota Industries responded positively, indicating that they plan to appoint a female director at their next AGM. During a meeting the company also provided more detail on its approach to promoting diversity across the organisation.

In Progress: LAPFF is seeking a meeting with Nexon Co later in the year, and will monitor gender ratios on boards as Japan's requirement comes closer, for at least one female board director by 2025, and at least 30% female directors by 2030.

VOTING ALERTS

Amazon, Alphabet, Meta & Tesla

Objective: LAPFF has been issuing voting alerts for US technology companies since 2018 to highlight investor and stakeholder concerns relating to these companies' environmental, social, and governance practices. US technology companies face many shareholder resolutions each year, ranging from calls for one share-one vote to content moderation concerns to public health impacts. This year, artificial intelligence featured prominently in a number of the shareholder resolutions, and the impact of the US anti-ESG movement was noted.

Achieved: LAPFF issued voting alerts for all four companies in line with LAPFF policies on corporate governance, climate change, environment, and human rights. It recommended support for the vast majority of the shareholder resolutions. Each voting alert was sent to the relevant company for comment, but the companies did not respond with any substantive comments.

In Progress: LAPFF will continue to issue voting alerts as appropriate for these companies. It also seeks engagement meetings with them, primarily through US investors. However, board access – which LAPFF is used to with UK and Australian companies – remains elusive in the US market.

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

LAPFF-IndustriALL webinar on employment industry scheme pilot in Bangladesh

LAPFF engaged with a number of community and labour stakeholders during Q2. As part of its work to help investors understand how social issues are financially material, LAPFF once again partnered with IndustriALL to host a webinar on a pilot employment injury scheme in Bangladesh. Investors heard about how the cost of this programme was tolerated by corporates as a means to improve worker health, and therefore their work performance and longevity.

Rio Tinto QMM stakeholder engagement session

Rio Tinto invited a number of its investor and non-governmental organisation (NGO) stakeholders to participate in a session with managers of the company's QMM operation in Madagascar. QMM has been accused by community members of failing to protect local water quality. This concern had previously prompted LAPFF engagement with Rio Tinto on the issue of water stewardship, and led the Forum to call for water impact assessments at QMM and other Rio Tinto mine sites globally. The discussion was helpful but left a number of questions about QMM's water protection practices unanswered. LAPFF is following up with a range of stakeholders to understand better the water quality in areas surrounding QMM.

COMPANY PROGRESS REPORT

LAPFF engaged 101 Companies engaged over the quarter

Company/Index	Activity	Topic	Outcome
ABBVIE INC	Meeting	Environmental Risk	Moderate Improvement
ALPHABET INC	Alert Issued	Human Rights	
ALTRIA GROUP INC.	Sent Correspondence	Environmental Risk	Awaiting Response
AMAZON.COM INC.	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
ANGLO AMERICAN PLC	AGM	Governance (General)	Dialogue
AP MOLLER - MAERSK AS	Meeting	Governance (General)	Dialogue
BAE SYSTEMS PLC	Meeting	Governance (General)	Moderate Improvement
BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA	Meeting	Climate Change	Dialogue
BARCLAYS PLC	Meeting	Climate Change	Small Improvement
BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY INC.	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
BHP GROUP LIMITED (AUS)	Sent Correspondence	Campaign (General)	Awaiting Response
BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO PLC	Sent Correspondence	Environmental Risk	Awaiting Response
BURBERRY GROUP PLC	Meeting	Human Rights	Change in Process
CAPITAL ONE FINANCIAL CORPORATION	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
CENTENE CORP	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY INC	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
CENTRAL JAPAN RAILWAY CORP	Sent Correspondence	Diversity Equity and Inclusion	Awaiting Response
CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL INC	Meeting	Environmental Risk	Small Improvement
CHUBB LIMITED	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
COMPASS GROUP PLC	Sent Correspondence	Employment Standards	Awaiting Response
DBS BANK LTD	Meeting	Climate Change	Moderate Improvement
DRAX GROUP PLC	AGM	Climate Change	Dialogue
DTE ENERGY COMPANY	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
ENBRIDGE INC	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
EQUINOR ASA	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
ESTEE LAUDER COMPANIES INC.	Sent Correspondence	Supply Chain Management	Awaiting Response
EXPEDITORS INTERNATIONAL OF WASHINGTON INC.	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
EXXON MOBIL CORPORATION	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
FRASERS GROUP PLC	Sent Correspondence	Employment Standards	Awaiting Response
GLENCORE PLC	Alert Issued	Environmental Risk	
HAYS PLC	Sent Correspondence	Employment Standards	Awaiting Response
HOLLYWOOD BOWL GROUP PLC	Sent Correspondence	Employment Standards	Awaiting Response
HSBC HOLDINGS PLC	AGM	Climate Change	Change in Process
HUNTINGTON INGALLS INDUSTRIES INC.	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
IMPERIAL BRANDS PLC	Sent Correspondence	Environmental Risk	Awaiting Response
INTERCONTINENTAL HOTELS GROUP PLC	Sent Correspondence	Employment Standards	Awaiting Response
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
ITC LTD	Sent Correspondence	Environmental Risk	Awaiting Response
JAPAN TOBACCO INC	Sent Correspondence	Environmental Risk	Awaiting Response
JOHNSON & JOHNSON	Meeting	Environmental Risk	Change in Process
KINDER MORGAN INC	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
KT&G CORP	Sent Correspondence	Environmental Risk	Awaiting Response
LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE GROUP PLC	Sent Correspondence	Finance and Accounting	Dialogue
LOREAL SA	Received Correspondence	Human Rights	Moderate Improvement
MARKEL CORPORATION	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
MCDONALD'S CORPORATION	Received Correspondence	Human Rights	Dialogue
MERCK & CO. INC.	Meeting	Environmental Risk	Small Improvement
META PLATFORMS INC	Alert Issued	Human Rights	
MITCHELLS & BUTLERS PLC	Sent Correspondence	Employment Standards	Awaiting Response
MITIE GROUP PLC	Sent Correspondence	Employment Standards	Awaiting Response
MITSUBISHI UFJ FINANCIAL GRP	Alert Issued	Climate Change	

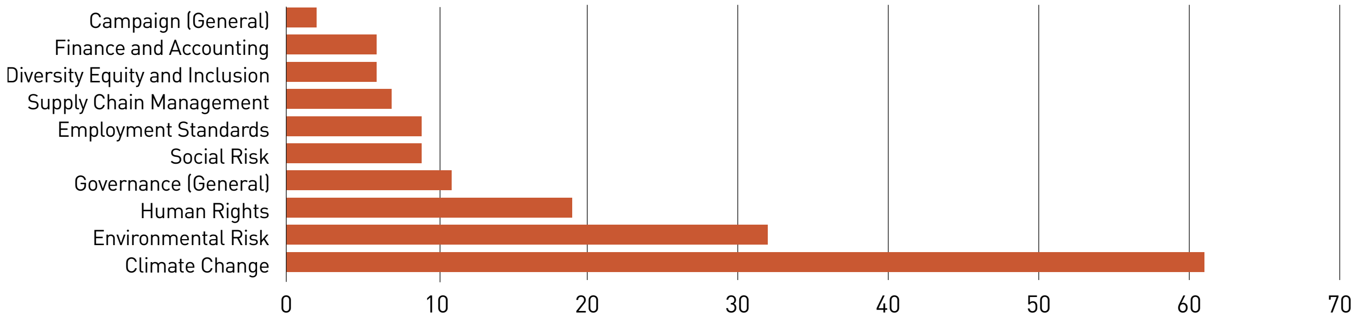
COMPANY PROGRESS REPORT

Cont'd

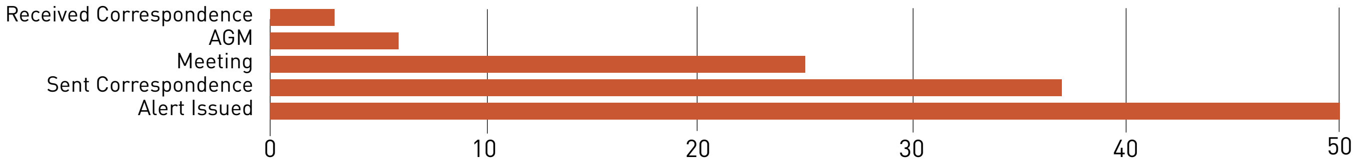
MIZUHO FINANCIAL GROUP INC	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
MONCLER SPA	Meeting	Human Rights	Moderate Improvement
MONDELEZ INTERNATIONAL INC	Alert Issued	Human Rights	
MORGAN STANLEY	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
NATIONAL GRID PLC	Meeting	Climate Change	Moderate Improvement
NESTLE SA	Alert Issued	Social Risk	
NEXON CO LTD	Received Correspondence	Diversity Equity and Inclusion	Dialogue
NEXTERA ENERGY INC	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
NIPPON STEEL CORP	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
NORTHUMBRIAN WATER GROUP	Sent Correspondence	Environmental Risk	Awaiting Response
OLD DOMINION FREIGHT LINE INC.	Meeting	Climate Change	Dialogue
PACCAR INC.	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
PENNON GROUP PLC	Meeting	Environmental Risk	Change in Process
PHILIP MORRIS INTERNATIONAL INC.	Sent Correspondence	Environmental Risk	Awaiting Response
POWER CORPORATION OF CANADA	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS INCORPORATED	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
REPUBLIC SERVICES INC.	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
RIO TINTO PLC	AGM	Environmental Risk	Dialogue
ROSS STORES INC	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
ROYAL BANK OF CANADA	Meeting	Climate Change	Dialogue
RTX CORP	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
SEVERN TRENT PLC	Sent Correspondence	Environmental Risk	Awaiting Response
SHELL PLC	AGM	Climate Change	Dialogue
SKYWORKS SOLUTIONS INC	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
SOUTHERN COMPANY	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
SSAB (SVENSKT STAL AB)	Sent Correspondence	Environmental Risk	Awaiting Response
STAFFLINE GROUP PLC	Sent Correspondence	Employment Standards	Awaiting Response
SUMITOMO MITSUI FINANCIAL GROUP	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
SUNCOR ENERGY INC	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
TESLA INC	Alert Issued	Governance (General)	
THE BOEING COMPANY	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
THE GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC.	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
THE KROGER CO.	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	Meeting	Environmental Risk	Small Improvement
THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK	Meeting	Climate Change	Dialogue
THE TRAVELERS COMPANIES INC.	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
THYSSENKRUPP AG	Sent Correspondence	Environmental Risk	Awaiting Response
TOTALENERGIES SE	AGM	Governance (General)	Awaiting Response
TOYOTA INDUSTRIES CORP	Meeting	Diversity Equity and Inclusion	Small Improvement
TOYOTA MOTOR CORP	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
UNITED OVERSEAS BANK LTD	Meeting	Climate Change	Moderate Improvement
UNITED UTILITIES GROUP PLC	Meeting	Environmental Risk	Moderate Improvement
VALE SA	Meeting	Human Rights	Dialogue
WELLS FARGO & COMPANY	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
YARA INTERNATIONAL ASA	Alert Issued	Climate Change	
YASKAWA ELECTRIC CORP	Sent Correspondence	Diversity Equity and Inclusion	Awaiting Response
ZOETIS INC.	Sent Correspondence	Environmental Risk	Awaiting Response

ENGAGEMENT DATA

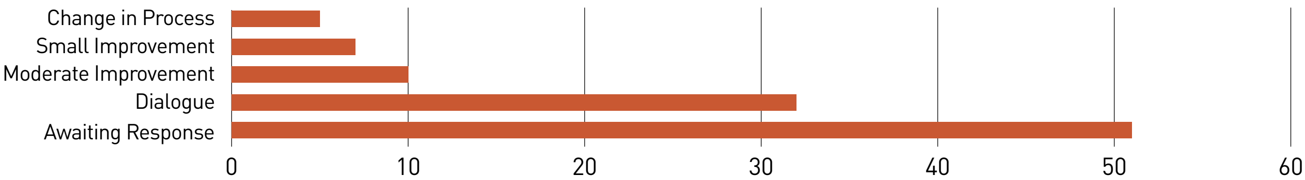
ENGAGEMENT TOPICS



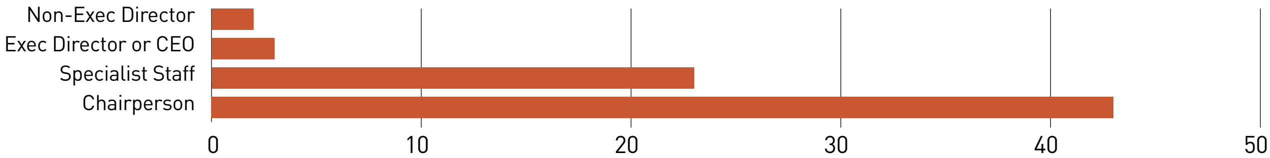
ACTIVITY



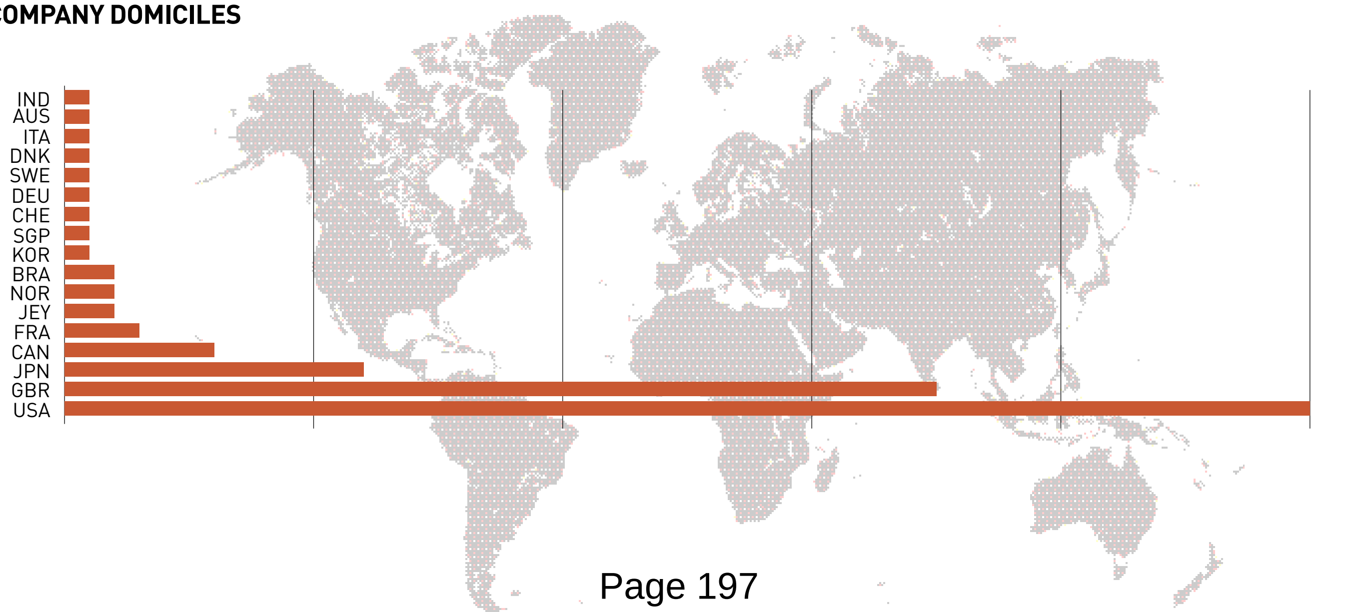
MEETING ENGAGEMENT OUTCOMES



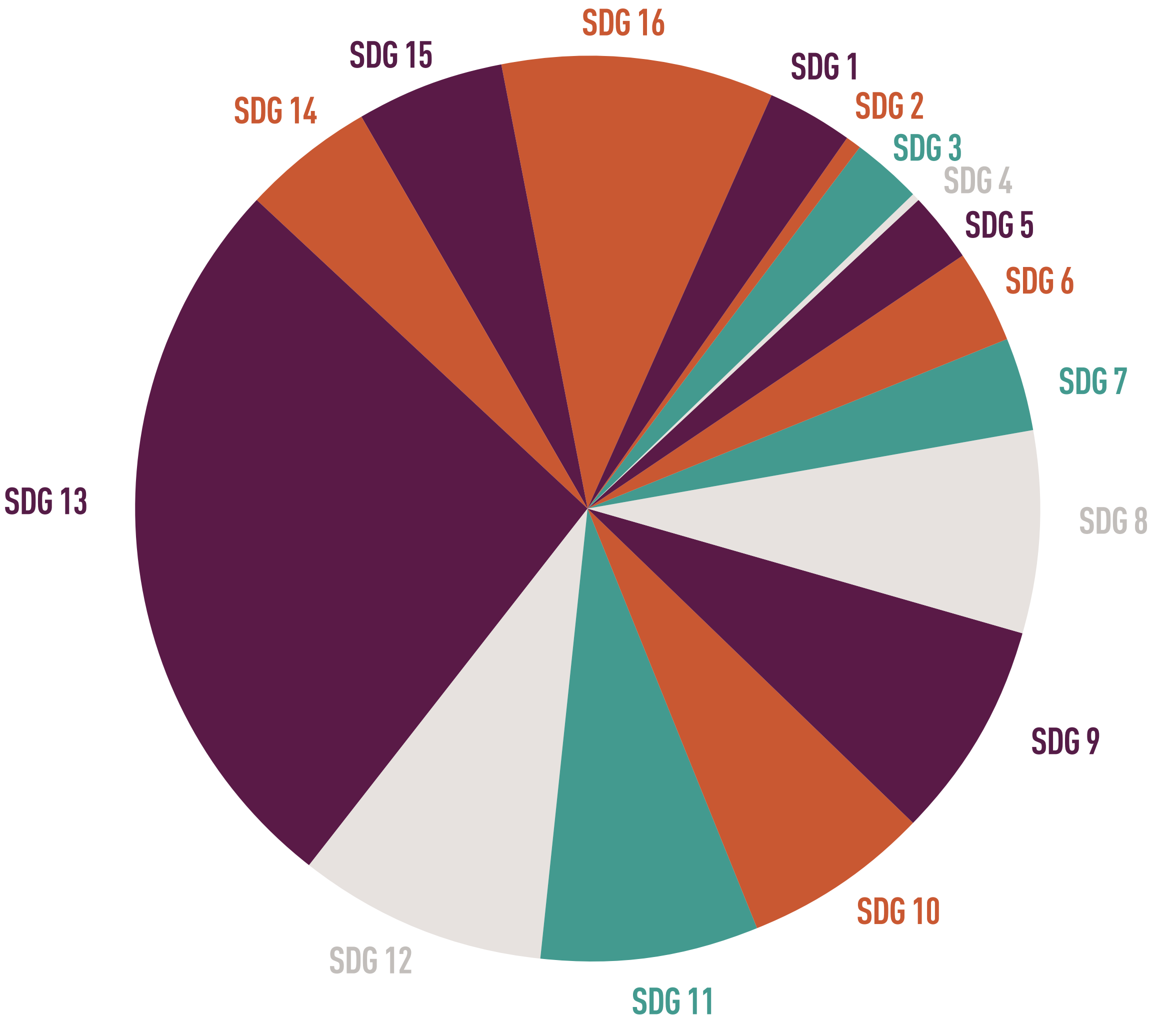
POSITION ENGAGED



COMPANY DOMICILES



ENGAGEMENT DATA



LAPFF SDG ENGAGEMENTS	
SDG 1: No Poverty	8
SDG 2: Zero Hunger	1
SDG 3: Good Health and Well-Being	6
SDG 4: Quality Education	1
SDG 5: Gender Equality	6
SDG 6: Clean Water and Sanitation	8
SDG 7: Affordable and Clean Energy	8
SDG 8: Decent Work and Economic Growth	17
SDG 9: Industry, Innovation, and Infrastructure	19
SDG 10: Reduced Inequalities	16
SDG 11: Sustainable Cities and Communities	19
SDG12: Responsible Production and Consumption	21
SDG 13: Climate Action	64
SDG 14: Life Below Water	11
SDG 15: Life on Land	13
SDG 16: Peace, Justice, and Strong Institutions	23
SDG 17: Strengthen the Means of Implementation and Revitalise the Global Partnership for Sustainable Development	0

LOCAL AUTHORITY PENSION FUND FORUM MEMBERS

Avon Pension Fund
Barking and Dagenham Pension Fund
Barnet Pension Fund
Bedfordshire Pension Fund
Berkshire Pension Fund
Bexley (London Borough of)
Brent (London Borough of)
Cambridgeshire Pension Fund
Camden Pension Fund
Cardiff & Glamorgan Pension Fund
Cheshire Pension Fund
City of London Corporation Pension Fund
Clwyd Pension Fund (Flintshire CC)
Cornwall Pension Fund
Croydon Pension Fund
Cumbria Pension Fund
Derbyshire Pension Fund
Devon Pension Fund
Dorset Pension Fund
Durham Pension Fund
Dyfed Pension Fund
Ealing Pension Fund
East Riding Pension Fund
East Sussex Pension Fund
Enfield Pension Fund
Environment Agency Pension Fund
Essex Pension Fund
Falkirk Pension Fund
Gloucestershire Pension Fund
Greater Gwent Pension Fund
Greater Manchester Pension Fund
Greenwich Pension Fund
Gwynedd Pension Fund
Hackney Pension Fund
Hammersmith and Fulham Pension Fund
Haringey Pension Fund
Harrow Pension Fund
Havering Pension Fund
Hertfordshire Pension Fund
Hillingdon Pension Fund
Hounslow Pension Fund
Isle of Wight Pension Fund
Islington Pension Fund
Kensington and Chelsea (Royal Borough of)
Kent Pension Fund
Kingston upon Thames Pension Fund
Lambeth Pension Fund
Lancashire County Pension Fund
Leicestershire Pension Fund
Lewisham Pension Fund
Lincolnshire Pension Fund
London Pension Fund Authority
Lothian Pension Fund
Merseyside Pension Fund
Merton Pension Fund
Newham Pension Fund
Norfolk Pension Fund
North East Scotland Pension Fund
North Yorkshire Pension Fund
Northamptonshire Pension Fund
Nottinghamshire Pension Fund
Oxfordshire Pension Fund
Powys Pension Fund
Redbridge Pension Fund
Rhondda Cynon Taf Pension Fund
Scottish Borders Pension Fund
Shropshire Pension Fund
Somerset Pension Fund
South Yorkshire Pension Authority
Southwark Pension Fund
Staffordshire Pension Fund
Strathclyde Pension Fund
Suffolk Pension Fund
Surrey Pension Fund
Sutton Pension Fund
Swansea Pension Fund
Teesside Pension Fund
Tower Hamlets Pension Fund
Tyne and Wear Pension Fund
Waltham Forest Pension Fund
Wandsworth Borough Council Pension Fund
Warwickshire Pension Fund
West Midlands Pension Fund
West Yorkshire Pension Fund
Westminster Pension Fund
Wiltshire Pension Fund
Worcestershire Pension Fund

Pool Company Members

ACCESS Pool
Border to Coast Pensions Partnership
LGPS Central
Local Pensions Partnership
London CIV
Northern LGPS
Wales Pension Partnership

This page is intentionally left blank

Brent	**Brent Pension Fund Sub-Committee** 8 October 2024
	Report from the Corporate Director of Finance and Resources
Training Update - Members' Learning and Development	

Wards Affected:	N/A
Key or Non-Key Decision:	N/A
Open or Part/Fully Exempt:	Open
List of Appendices:	Three: 1) Brent Pension Fund Training Plan 2) Brent Pension Fund Training Strategy 3) Training Content and Learning Schedule
Background Papers:	None
Contact Officers:	Minesh Patel, Corporate Director, Finance and Resources (minesh.patel@brent.gov.uk; 020 8937 4043) Amanda Healy, Deputy Director of Finance (amanda.healy@brent.gov.uk; 020 8937 5912) Sawan Shah, Head of Finance (sawan.shah@brent.gov.uk; 020 8937 1955) George Patsalides, Finance Analyst (george.patsalides@brent.gov.uk)

1.0 Executive Summary

1.1 The purpose of this report is to inform members of the committee and provide an update on the provision of the LGPS online learning facility.

2.0 Recommendation(s)

2.1 The Pension Fund Sub-Committee is recommended to note the report and continue the learning programme as outlined in the training timetable.

3.0 Detail

3.1 **Contribution to Borough Plan Priorities & Strategic Context**

3.2 The work of the Pension Fund is critical in ensuring that it undertakes statutory functions on behalf of the Local Government Pension Scheme and complying with legislation and best practice. Efficient and effective performance and service delivery of the Pension Fund underpins all Borough Plan priorities.

3.3 **Background**

3.4 In March 2021, the report to the Pension Board on member training and development set out expectations that all involved in the governance of public sector funds should evidence they have the knowledge, skills and commitment to carry out their role effectively and advised that officers were exploring opportunities for bespoke in person and online learning to assist members of Committee, Board and officers in fulfilling their responsibilities.

3.5 To work towards this, the Fund has subscribed to the LGPS Online Learning Academy (LOLA) which is a service launched by our actuaries, Hymans Robertson. This is an online platform designed to support the training needs of Pension Fund Sub-committee, Board and other responsible officers in the Council.

3.6 The course includes eight training modules and covers all the key areas to successfully manage the running of the Fund, including:

- Introduction to the LGPS and role of elected members
- Governance & Regulators and Business Planning
- LGPS administration, including policies and procedures, accounting and audit
- LGPS valuations, funding strategy and LGPS employers
- Investment Strategy, pooling, responsible investment, and performance monitoring
- Current issues in the LGPS

3.7 As well as delivering training support, the LOLA platform tracks the progress of users and provides a record of activity, which will be included as a standing item in each Committee and Board meeting. The table below shows module progress for each member of the Pension Fund Sub-Committee since starting in November 2023.

Title of Module	Module completed by
Introduction	Elizabeth Bankole Cllr Johnson Cllr Choudry Cllr Crabb

Module 1 – Committee Role and Pensions Legislation	Cllr Johnson Cllr Choudry
Module 2 – Pensions Governance	Cllr Johnson Cllr Choudry
Module 3 – Pensions Administration	Cllr Choudry

3.8 To accommodate new members to the Committee and allow existing members additional time to complete the training suite, we propose to maintain the current learning plan enclosed in Appendix 3.

3.9 The LOLA platform allows members to complete modules at a convenient time for them. As before, committee members are required to complete modules at the pace of one module per calendar month.

4.0 Stakeholder and ward member consultation and engagement

4.1 This is not applicable for this report.

5.0 Financial Considerations

5.1 There are none arising directly from this report.

6.0 Legal Considerations

6.1 There are no legal considerations arising directly from this report.

7.0 Equality, Diversity & Inclusion (EDI) Considerations

7.1 There are none arising directly from this report.

8.0 Climate Change and Environmental Considerations

8.1 There are none arising directly from this report.

9.0 Human Resources/Property Considerations (if appropriate)

9.1 There are none arising directly from this report.

10.0 Communication Considerations

10.1 There are none arising directly from this report.

Report sign off:

Minesh Patel
Corporate Director of Finance and Resources

This page is intentionally left blank

This is the proposed Training Plan for the Brent Pension Fund Committee and Board Members. The Plan aims to give an indication of the delivery method and target completion date for each area. On approval, officers will start to implement this programme, consulting with Members as appropriate concerning their availability regarding appropriate delivery methods.

Training need	Proposed delivery method							CIPFA Framework	Scheduled date	Feedback
	Officer briefings	Briefing note	Pre Committee/ Board training	Training event (internal or external)	Conferences or Seminars	E-learning	Webinars /videos			
Pensions legislation										
General introduction to the LGPS			✔				✔	1		
General pensions framework			✔			✔	✔	1		
LGPS Discretions and fornulation of policies			✔				✔	1		
Latest changes to the LGPS			✔				✔	1		
Pensions governance										
Understanding the role of the administering authority			✔				✔	2		
Understanding the general governance framework, including the role of MHCLG, SAB, TPR and other Regulators			✔				✔	2		
The role of the Pension Committee, the administering authority, Pension Board and scheme employers	✔	✔	✔				✔	2		
Understanding the role of the s.151 officer	✔	✔	✔					2		
Monitoring and management of fund risk	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	2		
Managing conflicts of interest	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	2		
Reporting breaches of the law		✔	✔			✔	✔	2		
Pensions administration										
General understanding of best practice in scheme administration (e.g. performance and cost measures)	✔	✔	✔	✔				3		
Appreciation of Fund policies, including the administration strategy			✔	✔				3		
Understanding of discretionary powers and their useage			✔	✔				3		
Overview of pension tax rules			✔	✔				3		
Understanding of the Fund's AVC arrangements, including investment choices and performance			✔	✔	✔			3		
Actuarial methods, standards and practices										
General understanding of the role of the actuary	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	8		
Understanding the valuation process (including the Funding Strategy Statement) and inter-valuation monitoring			✔	✔			✔	8		
Monitoring of early and ill health retirements		✔						8		
Understanding the process for enabling new employers to join the Fund, together with the cessation process		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	8		
Understanding the pension implication of outsourcing and bulk transfers		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	8		
Appreciation of the employer covenant		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	8		
Pension accounting & auditing standards										
A general understanding of the Accounts and Audit Regulations, together with legislative requirements relating to internal controls and accounting practice			✔					4		
A general understanding of the role of internal and external audit		✔	✔					4		
A general understanding of the role played by third party assurance providers			✔					4		
Pension Services procurement & relationship management										
A general understanding of public procurement policy and the role of key decision makers and organisations			✔	✔	✔			5		
A general understanding of the main requirements of UK and EU procurement legislation			✔	✔	✔			5		
An understanding of the importance of considering risk factors for the Fund when selecting third party providers			✔	✔	✔			5		
Appreciation of how the Fund monitors and manages performance of outsourced providers			✔	✔	✔			5		

Investment performance & risk management										
A general understanding of the importance of monitoring asset returns relative to the liabilities			✔	✔	✔			6		
Understanding ways of assessing long term risk			✔	✔	✔			6		
Appreciation of the Myners principles and the approach adopted by the Fund			✔	✔	✔			6		
Appreciation of the range of support services available, who supplies them and the nature of the perfomance monitoring regime			✔	✔	✔			6		
Financial markets & products knowledge										
A general understanding of the risk and return characteristics of the main asset classes			✔	✔	✔			7		
Understanding the role of these asset classes in long-term Fund investing			✔	✔	✔			7		
Understanding the importance of the Funds Investment Strategy Statement			✔	✔	✔			7		
A general understanding of the financial markets and the investment vehicles available to the Fund, together with their associated risks			✔	✔	✔			7		
Understanding the legisltive limits placed on investments within the LGPS			✔	✔	✔			7		
Understanding how the Fund interacts woth the UK and overseas taxation systems in relation to investments			✔	✔	✔			7		

Brent Pension Fund Training Log			
Subject/description of training	**Attendees**	**Date**	**Feedback**

This page is intentionally left blank

HYMANS ROBERTSON

Brent Pension Fund

Pension Committee and Pension Board Training Strategy

March 2021

Contents

Introduction

This is the training strategy of the Brent Pension Fund ("the Fund"). It has been established to aid the Pension Committee, Pension Board and Officers understanding of their respective responsibilities. This training strategy sets out how these key individuals within the Fund will obtain and maintain the necessary knowledge and understanding in order to fulfil their role.

Objectives

The Funds' objectives relating to knowledge and understanding are to:

- Ensure the Fund is appropriately managed and those individuals responsible for its management and administration have the appropriate knowledge and expertise;
- Ensures that there is the appropriate level of internal challenge and scrutiny on decisions and performance of the Fund
- Ensure the effective governance and administration of the Fund; and
- Ensure decisions taken are robust and based on regulatory requirements or guidance of the Pensions Regulator, the Scheme Advisory Board and the Secretary of State for Housing, Communities and Local Government.

Pension Fund Committee members require an understanding of:

- Their responsibilities as an LGPS administering authority, as delegated to them by Brent Council;
- The requirements relating to pension fund investments;
- Controlling and monitoring the funding level; and
- Effective decision making in relation to the management and administration of the Fund.

Pension Board members must be conversant with –

- The relevant LGPS Regulations and any other regulations governing the LGPS;
- Any policy or strategy documents as regards the management and administration of the Fund; and
- The law relating to pensions and such other matters as may be prescribed.

Officers responsible for Fund management and administration must ensure they have the necessary knowledge and understanding to:

- carry out the tasks of managing the Fund's investments, administering the payment of benefits and communicating key messages to scheme employers, scheme members and their dependants.

The knowledge and skills required of staff should be set out in their job descriptions, including any formal qualifications required.

Compliance

To achieve these objectives, the Fund will aim for full compliance with the CIPFA Knowledge and Skills Framework (KSF) and the Pension Regulator Code of Practice to meet the skills set within that Framework. Attention will also be given to any guidance issued by the Scheme Advisory board (SAB), the Pensions Regulator and the Secretary of State.

CIPFA Knowledge and Skills Framework – Pension Fund Committees

Although there is currently no legal requirement for knowledge and understanding for members of the Pension Committee it is the Fund's opinion that, in accordance with the Scheme Advisory Board's (SAB) "Good Governance" project members of the Pension Committee should have no less a degree of knowledge and skills than those required in legislation by the Local Pension Board.

The CIPFA framework, that was introduced in 2010, covers six areas of knowledge identified as the core requirements:

- Pensions legislative and governance context;
- Pension accounting and auditing standards;
- Financial services procurement and relationship development;
- Investment performance and risk management;
- Financial markets and products knowledge; and
- Actuarial methods, standards and practice.

Under each of the above heading the Knowledge and Skills Framework sets the skills and knowledge required by those individuals responsible for Fund's financial management and decision making.

CIPFA Technical Knowledge and Skills Framework – Local Pension Boards

CIPFA extended the Knowledge and Skills Framework in 2015 to specifically include Pension Board members, albeit there is an overlap with the original Framework. The 2015 Framework identifies the following areas as being key to the understanding of local pension board members;

- Pensions Legislation;
- Public Sector Pensions Governance;
- Pensions Administration;
- Pensions Accounting and Auditing Standards;
- Pensions Services Procurement and Relationship Management;
- Investment Performance and Risk Management;
- Financial markets and product knowledge;
- Actuarial methods, standards and practices.

The Pensions Regulator's E-learning toolkit

The Pensions Regulator has developed an online toolkit to help those running public service schemes understand the governance and administration requirements set out in its code of practice 14 – *Governance and administration of public service pension schemes*. The toolkit covers 7 short modules, which are:

- Conflicts of Interests;
- Managing Risk and Internal Controls;
- Maintaining Accurate Member Data;
- Maintaining Member Contributions;
- Providing Information to Members and Others;
- Resolving Internal Disputes;
- Reporting Breaches of the Law.

The modules of the Regulator's toolkit are by their very nature generic, having to cater for all public service pension schemes. While they give a minimum appreciation of the knowledge and understanding requirements set out in the Code of Practice they do not cater for the specific requirements of the individual public service schemes.

As a result the Regulator's toolkit does not cover knowledge and skills requirements in areas such as Scheme regulations, the Fund's specific policies and the more general pension's legislation. Therefore, this toolkit should be used to supplement the existing training plans.

Timing

Ideally, targeted training will be provided that is timely and directly relevant to the Committee and Board's activities as set out in the Fund's business plan.

Approach

This Strategy sets out how the Fund provide training to members of the Pension Committee and Pension Board. Officers involved in the management and administration of the Fund will have their own section and personal training plans together with career development objectives.

- **Induction training** - Pension Committee and Pension Board members will receive induction training to cover the role of the Fund, Pension Board and understand the duties and obligations Brent Council as the Administering Authority, including funding and investment matters.

  It is anticipated that at least 2 day's annual training will be arranged and provided by officers to address specific training requirements to meet the Pension Committee and Pension Board's business plan. All members will be encouraged to attend this event.

- **External courses** - Additionally, a number of specialist courses are run by bodies such as the Local Government Association, actuarial, governance and investment advisers as well as fund manager partners.
- **Conferences** - There are also a number of suitable conferences run annually, which will be brought to members attention where appropriate. Of particular relevance are the LGA Annual Governance Conference, LGA Fundamentals Training, National Association of Pension Funds (NAPF) Local Authority

Conference, the LGC Local Authority Conference, and the Local Authority Pension Fund Forum (LAPFF) annual conference.

Additionally, consideration will be given to various training resources available in delivering training to the Pension Committee and Pension Board members. These may include but are not restricted to:

- In-house and shared training events where it improves economy, efficiency and effectiveness
- Self-improvement and familiarisation with regulations and documents
- The Pension Regulator's e-learning programme
- Attending courses, seminars and external events
- Internally developed training days and pre/post meeting sessions
- Regular updates from officers and/or advisers
- Informal discussion and one-to-one sessions
- Formal presentations
- Circulated reading material
- E-learning

Flexibility

When considering training for members of the Pension Committee and Pension Board it is recognised that individuals may have different learning styles. The Fund will seek, where possible, to ensure flexibility in the manner in which training is provided to support these different learning styles.

Maintaining knowledge

In addition to undertaking ongoing training to achieve the requirements of the CIPFA knowledge and skills framework Pension Committee and Pension Board members are expected to maintain their knowledge and understanding of topical issues through attendance at internal/external events and seminars where appropriate. We recommend that members sign up to the various industry communications such as those produced by the SAB, LGA, CIPFA and the Fund Actuary.

Owing to the changing world of pensions, it will also be necessary to attend ad hoc training on emerging issues or on a specific subject on which a decision it to be made in the near future.

Risk Management

The compliance and delivery of a training strategy is at risk in the event of-

- Frequent changes in membership of the Pension Committee or Pension Board
- Poor individual commitment
- Resources not being available
- Poor standards of training
- Inappropriate training plans

These risks will be monitored within the scope of the training strategy to be reported to the s.151 officer where appropriate.

Reporting and Compliance

In line with the CIPFA Code of Practice a disclosure will be made in the Fund's Annual Report and Accounts that covers:

- How the Skills and Knowledge framework has been applied.
- What assessment of training needs has been undertaken.
- What training has been delivered against the identified training needs.

Budget and costs

A training budget will be agreed and costs fully scoped.

All direct costs and associated reasonable expenses for attendance of external courses and conferences will be met by the fund, provided that the Scheme Manager's prior approval is sought before incurring any such expenses (other than routine costs associated with travelling to and from Pensions Board/Committee meetings) and appropriate receipts are sent to the Scheme Manager evidencing the expenses being claimed for.

Effective date

This strategy comes into effect from 23 March 2021.

Review

This strategy will be reviewed every 2 years, and if necessary, more frequently to ensure it remains accurate and relevant.

This page is intentionally left blank

Title of Module	Module Content	Date to be completed	Time Requirement
Introduction	An introduction to LGPS Online Learning Academy	Aug-24	2 minutes
Module 1 – Committee Role and Pensions Legislation	An Introduction to Pensions Legislation An Introduction to Pensions Legislation - The role of a Councillor	Aug-24	37 minutes
Module 2 – Pensions Governance	LGPS Oversight Bodies - DLUHC & GAD LGPS Oversight Bodies - TPR Business Planning LGPS Governance	Sep-24	1 hour
Module 3 – Pensions Administration	Introduction to Administration Additional Voluntary Contributions Policies and Procedures	Oct-24	1 hour
Module 5 – Procurement and Relationship Management	Public Procurement	Nov-24	21 minutes
Module 6 – Investment Performance and Risk Management	Introduction to Investment Strategy LGPS Investment Pooling Performance Monitoring Responsible Investment	Dec-24	58 minutes
Module 7 – Financial Markets and Product Knowledge	Introduction to financial markets and product knowledge Markets, investment vehicles and MiFID II	Jan-25	43 minutes
Module 4 – Pensions Accounting and Audit Standards	Pensions Accounting and Audit Standards	Feb-25	21 minutes
Module 8 – Actuarial Methods, Standards and Practices	Introduction to Funding Strategy LGPS Actuarial Valuations - Process LGPS Valuation - Technical Employers	Mar-25	1 hour
Current Issues	Understanding McCloud Pensions Dashboards Understanding Goodwin Introduction to Cyber Risk GAD Section 13 Climate Change and TCFD McCloud Consultation June 2023 SAB and HM Treasury Cost Cap Mechanisms Next Steps on Investment (England & Wales) - Consultation overview	On going	

This page is intentionally left blank

Brent

MINUTES OF THE PENSION BOARD
Held as an online meeting on Tuesday 3rd September 2024 at 6.00 pm

PRESENT (in remote attendance): David Ewart (Chair), Councillor Kabir and Councillor Tazi Smith (Employer representatives), Chris Bala (Pension Scheme Member representative), Bola George (Member representative - Unison) and Robert Wheeler (Member representative - GMB).

Also Present (in remote attendance): Councillor Mili Patel (Deputy Leader and Cabinet Member for Finance & Resources), Amanda Healy (Deputy Director of Investment and Infrastructure), Sawan Shah (Head of Finance, Brent Council), George Patsalides (Finance Analyst, Brent Council), Emma Hebblethwaite (Senior Operations Manager at LPPA), Michelle Waldermar (LPPA).

1. **Welcome and Apologies for Absence**

The Chair took the opportunity to welcome Councillor Tazi Smith as a new member (Brent Council employer representative) of the Board along with Amanda Healy, following her appointment as Brent Council's Deputy Director Investment & Infrastructure).

No apologies of absence were received.

2. **Declarations of Interests**

David Ewart (as Independent Chair) declared a personal interest as a member of CIPFA.

No further declarations were made during the meeting.

3. **Minutes of the Previous Meeting**

The minutes of the previous meeting held on Monday 25 March 2024 were **AGREED** as an accurate record.

4. **Matters Arising (if any)**

None.

5. **Pensions Administration Update**

Sawan Shah (Head of Finance) introduced the report, which updated the Pension Board on various pension administration matters as part of its remit to oversee the administration of the Brent Pension Fund. The Board was advised that the update included a review of performance against agreed Service Level Agreements (SLAs) for Q4 (Jan – March 24) as well as Q1 (April – June 24), with the Q4 update having been delayed as a result of the Board needing to be rescheduled due to the General Election.

Members noted the Q4 update, and in focussing on overall performance during Q1 2024-25 the Board was advised that performance was high overall, with 98.7% of all case types being processed, meeting contractual SLA targets as detailed in Figure 2 of the cover report. In terms of ongoing casework performance, whilst this also remained good, the Board was advised of an underlying backlog in cases identified as an area that needed to be addressed. Helpdesk call performance had remained good, with average call wait times in June being 2 minutes and 4 seconds, and over two-thirds of help desk callers (67%) surveyed as being satisfied. Similarly, LPPA's performance in relation to complaints had remained steady. Since the last update to the Board, 38 new complaint cases have been received at a rate of 7.6 per month, with an analysis of case type provided in section 3.5 of the cover report. Whilst the overall level of complaints was recognised as high compared to historical averages, these were noted to be gradually falling. The Board was also pleased to note the increase in scheme members who had now registered for the online pension portal, which was higher than the migrating of the pension administration and workflow system to UPM.

Following introduction of the report, the Chair welcomed Emma Hebblethwaite from LPPA, the Council's administration service provider, who provided a verbal update regarding recent pensions administration performance, with the update summarised below:

- Members were informed that overall operational casework performance remained positive for the first quarter, with a performance average of 98.7% against SLAs and the trend having continued during July. This success was attributed to upskilling, training and recruitment of new staff.

- In noting the performance update in relation to ongoing casework, the Board was advised of the current focus on outstanding cases relating to retirements and bereavements, both of which remained above the 95% SLA. Members were advised that the overall number of outstanding cases reflected the work also being undertaken during Q1 to process and complete Annual Benefit Statements with a further trigger identified as the recent overseas member life benefit certificate process.

- In terms of LPPA contact centre calls performance, the average wait time had consistently been under the target of 4 minutes, with a peak in calls (625) and wait times having been identified within April, which was traditionally one of the busy months given the end of the financial year. Despite this extra pressure, the call wait time in April remained under four minutes, which was attributed to the training of new staff at the help desk. The information provided also included details on the abandoned call rates across LPPA, which it was noted remained low.

- In terms of Customer Satisfaction scores, these were also highlighted as being on an upward trend. It was noted that Contact Centre satisfaction now included overall satisfaction scores as well as for the individual call handlers, which was typically higher than the overall score with scores for Q1 at 92.7% and 63.6% respectively and customer feedback subject to ongoing monitoring to support staff development and training. The Q1 Administration report had also included satisfaction scores for retirements, although it was noted that these scores had been impacted by a majority of those surveyed not having responded with low response rates increasing volatility. Of those who had responded customer satisfaction was 63.6%.

- The Board's attention was also drawn to the number of members signed up to the Member online Pension Portal, with registrations continuing to increase during Q1 and as of June 24, totalling 4,927 which was now higher than under the previous member portal. The trend was predicted to continue as scheme members were encouraged to access their Annual Benefit Statements, update their personal details and seek estimates via the portal. It was felt this had notably improved member experience, with LPPA now providing the feature to view and upload documents online or on mobile devices.

- Regarding complaints, members were informed that they were on a downward trend. In March, Brent had received 9 complaints, which had fallen to 4 in July. Whilst no Internal Dispute Resolution Procedures ("IDRP") were received in Q1 and one outstanding case had been determined and upheld, Brent and LPPA continued to take action to ensure that IDRP cases were resolved swiftly. However, the complex nature of some cases meant that it was not always possible to do so, with each case also reviewed following completion to ensure any lessons are learned and, if necessary, processes and procedures are amended.

After the verbal update, the Chair invited questions from Board members, with questions and responses summarised below:

- Further details were sought on reference within section 3.4.5 of the cover report to the disproportionately high number of deferred pensioners listed as scheme members and whether this may be indicative of any wider issues in terms of a backlog of data involving intra-fund transfers (members moving within the fund whose pension benefits had not been aggregated) or in other areas. In response, the Board were advised this had been recognised as a trend, with more work needed to fully understand its causes. In terms of cases, there were 364 aged over 66 and 115 over 71. In noting the need identified for a more detailed analysis of the reasons, the Board requested a further update for the next meeting.

- Clarification was sought on the reason for the dip in casework performance during August 2023, which had not met the SLA target. In response, Emma Hebblethwaite (LPPA) explained that this reflected the focus and work being undertaken at the time to complete the pension administration system migration and transformation project, which had involved the need to train and upskill staff, with performance having returned to target levels following completion of the project.

The Board then moved on to consider the details and update provided in relation to progress on Annual Benefit Statements (ABS), with the statutory requirement for these to have been issued to all eligible active and deferred members by 31 August annually. The Board was reminded on the requirement for scheme employers to now submit (with effect from April 2023) monthly returns to enable preparation of the ABS within the required timescale. Given the move to monthly returns, officers had been closely monitoring return submissions. A range of employer training sessions had also been delivered to support them in meeting the new requirement, along with regular communication and dialogue in advance of, and following the submission deadlines, with employers who had failed to submit returns. Regarding the current position, the Board were advised that (with the exception of four) all active employers were up to date with their submissions. It was noted that the four unable to submit monthly returns had been able to submit an annual return, with work continuing to promote the benefits of the monthly return process and a further update to be provided for the Board at its next meeting on the final position.

In terms of the current position in relation to the production of the Annual Benefit Statements, Emma Hebblethwaite advised that of the deferred members who were eligible, 99.9% of scheme members had been completed. For active members, 97.1% had been completed, meaning the overall 98.7% of scheme members had been provided with an ABS to date, which, unless they had opted for a paper version, had been made available via Pension Point. Work was now focussed on dealing with any queries raised as a result, and in finalising any outstanding statements, working with the relevant scheme employers to finalise and address any issues relating to their submissions.

Having invited questions from Board members, the following issues were raised and responses provided:

- The Board sought further details as to how scheme members became aware that statements were ready to view on Pension Point. In response, the Board was advised this included a notice on how and where they could access their statements via a newsletter and also email notification, which would be supported by communication via the Council's internal staff network and postal communication for those not yet registered on the portal. In response to a request, it was agreed that details on the date the emails and notifications had been sent would be provided for the Board along with the recorded access rates.

- Highlighting the difficulties created by the final statutory deadline for issuing the statements and return of final school-based employer submissions during the school holiday period, details were sought on the work being undertaken to support schools and minimise delays. In recognising the concerns highlighted, the Board was advised of the work being undertaken with scheme employers, including schools, to encourage the submission of monthly returns and to provide early reminders of the final deadlines for them needing to prepare and return their final submissions, which commenced in June in order to take account of the school holiday period. Targeted work was also undertaken with those scheme employers where delays had been identified to support them through the process, with monthly returns felt to have improved the position overall and placed the Fund in a better position than previous years. The improvements made were recognised by the Board, with officers and LPPA thanked for their efforts in this respect and the Board requesting to be kept updated on any scheme employers yet to engage in the process or who had failed to comply with their obligations to the Fund or to respond to requests for information.

In turning the Board's attention to the final part of the update, Sawan Shah (Head of Finance, Brent Council), then moved on to update members on a project involving migration of Brent's current in-house pensions payroll to LPPA's UPM system, which had been agreed by the Council's General Purposes Committee in April 2024. Members were advised this would involve extending the existing shared services agreement for pension administration with LPPA to include their pension payroll service, which it was noted would enable the end-to-end processing of calculation of pension benefits and payment of pensions to be carried out on the same system and negate previous issues experienced in having maintain data across two systems From a member perspective the Board was advised the integrated pensions and payroll service was expected to deliver benefits in terms of all administration related to pensions now being contained within a single system and all pensioner data being visible on the Pension Point portal. In terms of progress, the Board was advised that the key service design principles (including payment dates, methods and processes for overseas payments, deductions, and payslips) had been agreed with the general ledger reporting requirement also provided to LPPA. Data matching and pre-migration data cleanse was currently ongoing, with priority given to cases where there was no match or members with multiple employments. Payroll data extracts for the first parallel run had been provided, which was planned for the end of September, with two further runs in October and November to assess usability. The expected rollout for the system was planned for January 2025.

Members were advised that the project was managed by a dedicated project manager at LPPA, working closely with officers from Brent's pension and payroll team and Civica, with the high-level project timetable provided in Appendix 3 of the report. Emma Hebblethwaite provided additional assurance regarding the experience of their other clients who had migrated with the system performing as expected. The new payroll portal site would be Pension Point, with members already registered automatically able to view their benefits.

In thanking Emma Hebblethwaite and Sawan Shah for the update, the Chair welcomed comments from the Board, with questions and responses summarised below:

- In response to further clarification being sought, confirmation was provided that the migration would only involve the pension payroll and not the main staff payroll function. The migration was not expected to impact on staff within the current payroll team other than providing additional capacity to focus on the main payroll function.

Considering the updates provided, the Chair invited any general comments on the details provided with the following issue highlighted:

- Further details were sought on progress with the data quality project being undertaken by LPPA and any improvements identified as a result of scheme-specific data. In response, Emma Hebblethwaite advised that work was progressing with the aim to improve data quality ahead of scheme valuations and the introduction of the Pensions Dashboard. LPPA had partnered with Civica and Intellica on the project, with work underway to create the relevant systems test environments and to agree on the scope of the Data Validation Checks (DVCs) that would be used to check the integrity of member data. The project was also working towards producing a series of dashboards to provide clear visibility of the integrity and accuracy of the data held to comply with regulatory change (including McCloud) and support the launch of additional self-service and automation for members and employers. It was anticipated that the initial dashboard and data validation results would be available during Q2, with the data reconciliation process also supported through the pension payroll migration.

As there were no further questions from Members, the Chair thanked the Pension Team and Emma Hebblethwaite for the update, and it was **RESOLVED** that the report be noted.

6. **Chairs Annual Report 2023-24**

David Ewart (as Chair) introduced his Annual Report to the Pension Board, providing an update on the Board's work during 2023-24.

In introducing the report, the Chair highlighted the work of the Board as it related firstly to the review of investment activity and secondly to the performance of the pension administration function with additional roles in relation to risk management and the use of other discretionary powers. In terms of the review of investment activities, it was recognised whilst this had taken up a relatively small part of the Board's work, given the remit of the Pension Fund Sub Committee in this respect, members had continued to receive regular investment updates and been in general agreement with the action being taken by the Sub Committee both in regard to the move to revised asset allocations and also de-carbonisation with members mindful of their duty to effectively scrutinise the investment activity of the fund.

In terms of Pension Administration, the Board had taken the lead in scrutinising the performance of the Fund's pensions administration partner Local Pensions Partnership Administration (LPPA), with the Board continuing to monitor those areas identified as not meeting SLA targets as well as general levels of performance.

Whilst aware of the areas for improvement highlighted and the need to maintain continuous improvement 2023-24 was felt to have been an encouraging year for the Fund, despite the increasing risks and pressures identified, with the funding level continuing to improve and investment returns remaining strong on an absolute basis although slightly underperforming relative to the Fund's benchmark. The Fund had also continued progress against its net zero road map with further improvements in terms of the level of service to Fund members and the quality of data held, although the need to maintain ongoing and continuous improvements had been recognised.

In concluding the presentation of the Annual Report, the Chair also took the opportunity to thank all the Board members and supporting officers for their efforts and ongoing support, with members also taking the opportunity to formally thank the Chair for this role in conducting and managing the Board meetings

Having thanked the Chair and officers for their work, the Board **RESOLVED** to note the Annual Report.

7. **Brent Risk Register**

Sawan Shah (Head of Finance, Brent Council) introduced a report, presenting the revised Risk Strategy and updated Risk Register for the Brent Pension Fund Administration Service. In considering the report, members noted the changes made following a review of the Risk Strategy (attached as Appendix 2 to the report) which had been designed to reflect changes in the Local Government Pension Scheme and the broader environment, with the main changes including:

- An update section 7 of the strategy to develop key principles of risk management; and
- An update of the risk analysis (Section 10) to adjust the scoring of impact and likelihood to a five-point scale and ensure the descriptions matched those within the Council's risk strategy.

Members were advised that the changes within the revised risk strategy had been designed to assess and score impact across financial impact, service impact and reputational impact with all three elements of each risk being combined and weighed to arrive at a composite score for impact based on the criteria set out within section 3.2.5 of the report.

Following an update of the Strategy, members were advised that key changes had been made to the Risk Register (attached as Appendix 1 to the report). These changes included:

- All risks having been re-scored in line with the updating scoring descriptions in the risk strategy.

- The risk register having been refreshed with similar risks being consolidated to avoid unnecessary duplication.

- The inclusion of a new risk, Item 3.5, to cover the transfer of Brent's pensions payroll to LPPA.

In thanking Sawan Shah for the overview, the Chair welcomed comments from Board members. Contributions, questions, and responses were as follows:

- Further updates were sought on the risks that had been RAG rated as red within the refreshed Risk Register relating to cyber security and the geographic and economic risks impacting investments. In terms of cyber risk, the Board was advised that whilst Brent had an established cyber strategy in place and LPPA had also implemented several controls in relation to cyber security, the high risk identified had been designed to reflect the increased threat posed given recent attacks on other public sector organisations and Councils targeting backup systems and third-party suppliers. Whilst mitigations and controls were subject to regular and ongoing review and felt to provide a high level of protection, the risk was still considered to be high given the need to safeguard the integrity, confidentiality and availability of the pension scheme member data stored across both organisations. In response to a further query regarding the Council's ability to withstand and recover from a cyber-attack, the Board was advised that an update would need to be sought from the Council's Shared Technology Service (STS) regarding the specific measures and controls in place although the significant investment made to protect against risk was noted and recognised.

On the topic of geographic and economic risk, whilst recognising the more uncertain nature and volatility created as a result of current geopolitical events and the impact on economic markets, assurance was provided of the work being undertaken by officers in conjunction with the Fund Investment Advisors and actuary to actively monitor these impacts and adjust the Fund investment strategy as required. Members were also reminded that the Fund held a well-diversified investment portfolio, which included a mixture of growth, income, and protection assets, limiting exposure to any specific market based on professional advice. The quarterly investment monitoring updates provided for the Pension Fund Sub Committee and Pension Board also provided the opportunity for regularly monitoring.

- Responding to a query on the risk to investments created by climate change and global warming, the Board were advised that that this had been recognised as an issue with the Pension Fund Sub Committee having already begun to evolve the Fund's Investment Strategy to take account of both the risks and opportunities identified as a result of climate risk. Referring to the update included on the Board agenda, which had been considered by the last Pension Fund Sub Committee regarding the progress being made on the Fund's Net Zero Rad Map, the Board were advised, as an example, of the work being undertaken with the London CIV to develop an infrastructure fund with a significant renewable component along with the development of Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) guidelines in the management of assets held through them and the introduction of an allocation by the Fund into BlackRock's Low Carbon equity fund as an initial step towards more responsible investment focussed more actively around reducing the carbon intensity of the fund. In addition, the Board were advised of work being undertaken to review the passive global equities portfolio held by the Fund, given the impact that reducing emissions in that area would have in supporting the Fund moving towards it net zero ambitions and on which a further update was due to be provided for the Pension Fund Sub Committee at their next meeting.

- In response to further clarification regarding the RAG rating scale, the Board was advised that a key would be included in future reports. The basic scale involved green representing risk levels assessed as 1 or 2, yellow as 3 or 4, orange as 4 to 8, dark orange as 9 to 14 and red anything 15 or above.

The Board welcomed the report, and as no further issues were raised, it was **RESOLVED t**o note the overall report, including the key changes to the Risk Register (as detailed in Appendix 1 and set out in section 3.2.8 of the report), and to agree on the updated Risk Strategy (as detailed in Appendix 1 of the report).

8. **Local Government Pension Scheme Update**

George Patsalides (Finance Analyst, Brent Council) introduced a report that updated the Board on recent developments within the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) regulatory environment and any recent consultations issued which would have a significant impact on the Fund. In terms of key updates, the following issues were highlighted:

- The recent pension review announced by the government as part of its mission to 'boost growth and make every part of Britain better off'. The Board were advised that the review would look at how to 'unlock the investment potential of the £360 billion LGPS' with the Government to also consider legislating to mandate pooling if insufficient progress was made by March 2025.

- The parallel exercise run by the Scheme Advisory Board (SAB) to the scheme cost assessment which had been undertaken by the Government Actuary's Department (GAD). This had resulted in the SAB having assessed costs as being 20.5% of pensionable pay, which was 1% above the 19.5% target. Although this had been within the range where the SAB could recommend changes in the benefit structure, members were advised that they had decided against doing so.

- Finally, the Board were advised of a case (Farley v Paymaster) which had highlighted the importance in maintaining data quality and accuracy in terms of communication between scheme administrators. This had involved members taking legal action against their scheme administrator due to confidential information being sent to the wrong addresses and seen by a third party.

The Chair thanked George Patsalides for the comprehensive update provided and then welcomed contributions from members, with the resultant discussion summarised below:

- Whilst commenting on the level of detail and complex nature of many of the issues included in LGPS bulletins, the Board recognised the balance needing to be achieved in terms of the different audiences being targeted through the bulletins and good practice in providing Board Members with a general overview of the key issues and recent developments impacting the LGPS provided within them.

With no additional issues or comments raised, the Board welcomed the update provided and **RESOLVED** to note the overall report.

9. **Training Update – Member Learning & Development**

George Patsalides (Finance Analyst, Brent Council) introduced the report, which provided an update on the provision of the Local Government Pensions Scheme (LGPS) online pensions learning facility. As context, members were reminded that as part of the Fund's Training Strategy, all those involved in the governance of the Fund were expected to be able to evidence they had the knowledge, skills and commitment to carry out their role effectively. In order to support members in meeting this requirement, the Fund had subscribed to the LGPS Online Learning Academy (LOLA), which included eight modules designed specifically for Sub Committee and Board Members, with progress by members in terms of the completion of each module set out within section 3.7 of the report.

In welcoming the progress being made, the Board was advised that the original plan for completion of the training programme had been refreshed to recognise the newer members who had joined the Board with the updated plan and timescales detailed within Appendix 3 of the report. Members were encouraged to ensure they completed the required modules in line with the updated plan with officers advising members to contact them in the case of any issues.

In response to a request from Board members, George Patsalides advised that he would arrange for the updated Training Plan and content scheduled to be circulated to each member following the meeting as a further reminder.

Having welcomed and thanked George Patsalides for the update, the Board **RESOLVED** to note the report and support the continued learning programme as outlined within the training timetable.

Before moving on to the remaining items on the agenda the Chair reminded Board members that agenda items 10, 11, 12, 13, and 18 were reports referred to the Pension Board for information following their consideration at the Brent Pension Fund Sub Committee.

10. **Quarterly Monitoring Report – Q1 2024**

Sawan Shah (Head of Finance, Brent Council) introduced the Brent Pension Fund Investment Q1 Investment Monitoring Update which covered the first quarter of 2024 from January to March. Whilst noting the update covered Q1 (with Q2 due to be provided in October) the Board were advised that highlights included the fund having posted positive returns over the quarter, with fund assets at £1.26billion. The main driver in terms of returns had been the Fund's growth assets, which had delivered a return of 4.1% overall. The Monitoring Update also included details on the Fund's Asset Allocation, which it was noted remained broadly in line with the overall Investment Strategy. Estimated funding was noted to have significantly improved since Q1 2022 (97%), now at 119%. This was driven by liabilities remaining broadly stable whilst assets had grown over the same period. Members also noted the update provided in relation to each Fund Manager's performance, with the most significant contribution to performance having been achieved through LGIMs Global Equity Fund as well as the LGIM UK Equity and BlackRock World Low Carbon Funds. In terms of those Funds identified as underperforming, these (which included the Capital Dynamics Infrastructure Fund and UBS and Fidelity Property Funds) members were advised that given the relatively small allocations of each within the total Fund, they had not materially detracted from the Funds overall performance.

Having thanked Sawan Shah for the update, the Chair invited comments from the Board, with the consequent discussion summarised below:

- Regarding the Fund's ongoing involvement with underperforming investments such as Capital Dynamics and highlighted Property Funds members were advised that, in most cases, the private equity investments were mature investments now coming towards the end of their life cycle. The Pension Fund Sub Committee was already looking to derisk away from these investments as and when the relevant opportunity was identified to exit the holding, recognising the individual nature of each holding and need to ensure best value was obtained.

- In response to clarification being sought on the role of the Board in relation to Investment Fund monitoring, the Chair advised members that whilst the Pension Fund Sub Committee had responsibility for managing the Fund's investment process and strategy, the Board also had a remit in terms of scrutinising the role of the Sub Committee in this respect. Members welcomed the high level of support and co-operation between the Sub Committee and Board in terms of this role and in ensuring effective governance, management and oversight of the Fund's investment activity and also administration of the scheme.

In noting that the report had been subject to detailed review at the Brent Pension Fund Sub Committee on 1 August 2024 the Board **RESOLVED** to note the Q1 Investment Monitoring Update.

11. **Draft Pension Fund Year End Accounts 2023-24**

The Board received a report that detailed the draft Pension Fund Annual Accounts for the year ended 31 March 2024. Members were advised that the draft accounts had been published a month earlier than last year to reflect the earlier statutory deadline for publication of 31 May 2024, although publication had been slightly delayed beyond the statutory deadline due to additional general fund valuations needing to be undertaken for the 2023-24 Statement of Accounts compared to recent years. It was, however, noted that this had not resulted in delay to the external audit work, which had commenced in June 2024 and was currently in progress with no significant issues having been identified to date. At this stage and subject to the outcome of the audit process it was anticipated that final sign-off of the accounts would be completed by October.

Officers were commended for their work to complete the draft accounts and in noting that the report had been subject to detailed review at the Brent Pension Fund Sub Committee on 1 August 2024 the Board **RESOLVED** to note the Draft Pension Find Statement of Accounts and Audit Plan 2023-24.

12. **Update on the Net Zero Road Map**

The Board received a report providing an update on the Fund's Net Zero Road Map and updated London CIV Responsible Investment Policy, which it was noted provided an overview of the risks and opportunities around net zero and the achievements made so far.

In noting that the report had been subject to detailed review at the Brent Pension Fund Sub Committee on 1 August 2024 the Board **RESOLVED** to note the updated provided within the report and progress being made in relation to the roadmap.

13. **Local Authority Pension Fund Forum Engagement Update**

The Board received a report providing an update on the engagement activity undertaken by the Local Authority Pension Fund Forum (LAPFF) on behalf of the Fund, as detailed with the Q1 LAPFF Engagement Report included as Appendix 1 to the cover report.

In noting that the report had been subject to detailed review at the Brent Pension Fund Sub Committee on 1 August 2024 the Board **RESOLVED** to note the report and update on LAPFF engagement activity.

14. **Training Plan**

The Board was advised that consideration of this item had been withdrawn from the agenda on the basis it duplicated the separate update which had been dealt with under Item 9 above.

15. **Meeting Dates 2024-25**

The Committee NOTED the dates of the remaining Pension Board meetings for the 2024-25 Municipal Year, as follows:

- Thursday 7 November 2024 at 6:00pm
- Monday 24 March 2025 at 6:00pm

16. **Any Other Urgent Business**

The Chair advised members that as Sunil Ghandi no longer represented an employer member (Non-Brent Council) in the scheme his position as Board Member had become vacant. Officers were now in the process of seeking to fill the vacancy with the Board placing on record their formal thanks for his service and support whilst serving as a member of the Board.

17. **Exclusion of the Press and Public**

At this stage in the proceedings, the Pension Board was asked to consider whether they wished to exclude the press and public for consideration in the final report on the agenda. Given that the following item had been submitted for information and could be considered without the need to disclose any information classified as exempt, it was **RESOLVED** not to exclude the press and public from the remainder of the meeting.

The meeting then continued in open session.

18. **London Civ Update**

The Board received and **RESOLVED** to note, without further comment, a report that provided an update on recent developments regarding Brent Pension Fund investments held within the London CIV.

The meeting closed at: 19:39pm

DAVID EWART
Chair

By virtue of paragraph(s) 3 of Part 1 of Schedule 12A
of the Local Government Act 1972.

Agenda Item 13

Document is Restricted

By virtue of paragraph(s) 3 of Part 1 of Schedule 12A
of the Local Government Act 1972.

Document is Restricted

This page is intentionally left blank

By virtue of paragraph(s) 3 of Part 1 of Schedule 12A
of the Local Government Act 1972.

Document is Restricted

This page is intentionally left blank

By virtue of paragraph(s) 3 of Part 1 of Schedule 12A
of the Local Government Act 1972.

Document is Restricted

By virtue of paragraph(s) 3 of Part 1 of Schedule 12A
of the Local Government Act 1972.

Document is Restricted

This page is intentionally left blank

By virtue of paragraph(s) 3 of Part 1 of Schedule 12A
of the Local Government Act 1972.

Document is Restricted

This page is intentionally left blank

By virtue of paragraph(s) 3 of Part 1 of Schedule 12A
of the Local Government Act 1972.

Document is Restricted

By virtue of paragraph(s) 3 of Part 1 of Schedule 12A
of the Local Government Act 1972.

Document is Restricted

This page is intentionally left blank

By virtue of paragraph(s) 3 of Part 1 of Schedule 12A
of the Local Government Act 1972.

Document is Restricted

This page is intentionally left blank

By virtue of paragraph(s) 3 of Part 1 of Schedule 12A
of the Local Government Act 1972.

Document is Restricted

This page is intentionally left blank